		Page 587
1	SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA	
2	FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN FRANCISCO	
3		
4	ELIEZER WILLIAMS, et al.,) Case No. 312 236	
5	Plaintiffs,) Pages 587 - 816	
6	VS.) VOL. III	
7	STATE OF CALIFORNIA,)	
8	DELAINE EASTIN, State)	
9	Superintendent Of Public)	
10	Instruction, STATE)	
11	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION,)	
12	STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION,)	
13	Defendants.)	
14)	
15	AND RELATED CROSS-ACTION.)	
16)	
17		
18	CONTINUED DEPOSITION OF DELWIN LAMPKIN	
19	TAKEN ON	
20	SUNDAY, JUNE 24 2001	
21		
22		
23	REPORTED BY: ASHALA TYLOR, CRR, RPR, CSR No. 2436	
24	CERTIFIED REALTIME REPORTER	
25		

$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 588 Deposition of DELWIN LAMPKIN, taken on behalf of the Defendants at 400 South Hope Street, Los Angeles, California, on SUNDAY, JUNE 24, 2001, at 9:43 A.M., before ASHALA TYLOR, CSR No. 2436, RPR, pursuant to Notice. APPEARANCES: FOR DELWIN LAMPKIN: MORRISON & FOERSTER BY: BENJAMIN J. FOX, ESQ. 555 West Fifth Street Los Angeles, California 90013-1024 (213) 892-5307 FOR STATE OF CALIFORNIA: O'MELVENY & MYERS, LLP BY: SABRINA HERON STRONG, ESQ. 400 South Hope Street Los Angeles, California 90071-2899 (213) 430-6000	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	INDEX WITNESS EXAMINATION PAGE DELWIN LAMPKIN (By Ms. Strong) 591 EXHIBITS PAGE 3 - Report Card 769 4 - Declaration of Delwin Lampkin 787
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 589 A P P E A R A N C E S (continued) FOR LOS ANGELES UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT: LOZANO SMITH BY: CHRISTOPHER J. FERNANDES, ESQ. 235 West 5th Avenue Suite A Escondido, California 92025-4848 (760) 739-9420	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	Page 591 LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA SUNDAY, JUNE 24, 2001; 9:43 A.M. DELWIN LAMPKIN, having been first duly resworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION (resumed) BY MS. STRONG: Q. Good morning, Mr. Lampkin. A. Good morning. Q. Again, do you remember the ground rules that we went over during the first and second sessions of your deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. I'll briefly review a couple points. Again, you know that everything that's being said today is taken down by the court reporter. You'll have an opportunity to review the transcript and make any changes in your testimony that you feel are appropriate. If you do make any changes at that time, any attorney can comment on the changes that you make, later on in

	Page 592		Page 594
1	this action.	1	Q. Okay. Anyone else?
2	Is that understood?	2	A. That's it.
3	A. Yes.	3	Q. Okay. When did you talk to your mother
4	Q. Okay. You understand you have to say yes	4	about this?
5	or no, and verbalize answers to the questions today	5	A. Last Sunday.
6	so that they can be read on the record. And I	6	Q. After your deposition?
7	will it's important that we not speak at the	7	A. Yes.
8	same time, so that the court reporter can take down	8	Q. Okay. And what did you talk to your
9	everything that we're saying.	9	mother about?
10	If at any time you do not understand one	10	A. Basically one of the questions was as far
11	of my questions, please let me know that you don't	11	as the graphing and how my day went.
12	understand my question. If you do not do that, I	12	Q. And what what question did you you
13	will assume that you do understand the question.	13	said regarding the graphing. Is that the question
14	Is that understood?	14	that you are referring to?
15	A. Yes.	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. I don't want you to guess, but I am	16	Q. What specifically did you talk to her
17	entitled to your best estimate.	17	about?
18	You understand that you are again	18	A. I was just telling her I was just
19 20	testifying under oath, and you're subject to all	19	telling her the question that you were asking about
20	the penalties of perjury for giving false testimony.	20 21	the graphing, as far as me making my own graph
$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	Do you understand that?	22	paper. Q. Okay. Anything else that you discussed
23	A. Yes.	23	with your mother regarding your deposition or this
24	Q. Again, if you need a break for any reason,	24	case?
25	just let us know, and we can go off the record and	25	A. No.
		20	1. 1.0.
	Page 593		Page 595
1	take a break.	1	Q. And that was the only conversation you had
2	Is there any reason why you would be	2	with your mother?
3	unable to give your best testimony here today?	3	A. Yes.
4	A. No.	4	Q. Did you review any documents since last
5	Q. Have you had any medication, alcohol, or	5	Sunday in preparation for this deposition?
6	any other substance recently that would cloud your	6	A. No.
7	mind and would interfere with your ability to	7	Q. Speaking of documents, I believe the first
8	understand or answer my questions today?	8	
9			day of your deposition, you mentioned that you had
1 10	A. No.	9	written a report that included some of your notes
10	Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to	9 10	written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor.
11	Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that.	9 10 11	written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk,
11 12	Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this	9 10 11 12	written a report that included some of your notesfrom the conversation with the counselor.A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk,though. So I don't have it.
11 12 13	Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of	9 10 11 12 13	written a report that included some of your notesfrom the conversation with the counselor.A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk,though. So I don't have it.Q. You've looked for the report and can't
11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week?	9 10 11 12 13 14	written a report that included some of your notesfrom the conversation with the counselor.A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk,though. So I don't have it.Q. You've looked for the report and can'tlocate it; is that correct?
11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct.
11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Object to the extent it calls 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents?
11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents? I believe we identified other documents
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. BY MS. STRONG: 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents? I believe we identified other documents during the second day of your deposition. Did you
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone other than your attorneys regarding either your depositions or this lawsuit? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents? I believe we identified other documents during the second day of your deposition. Did you look for those documents?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone other than your attorneys regarding either your depositions or this lawsuit? A. Yes. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents? I believe we identified other documents during the second day of your deposition. Did you look for those documents? A. Yes, I did. Q. What documents did you look for? A. The notes for world history, and some of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone other than your attorneys regarding either your depositions or this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Who did you talk with other than your 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents? I believe we identified other documents during the second day of your deposition. Did you look for those documents? A. Yes, I did. Q. What documents did you look for? A. The notes for world history, and some of the worksheets that I was asked to bring in, that I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone other than your attorneys regarding either your depositions or this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Who did you talk with other than your attorneys? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents? I believe we identified other documents during the second day of your deposition. Did you look for those documents? A. Yes, I did. Q. What documents did you look for? A. The notes for world history, and some of the worksheets that I was asked to bring in, that I highlighted.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone other than your attorneys regarding either your depositions or this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Who did you talk with other than your 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents? I believe we identified other documents during the second day of your deposition. Did you look for those documents? A. Yes, I did. Q. What documents did you look for? A. The notes for world history, and some of the worksheets that I was asked to bring in, that I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. Okay. Did you have an opportunity to talk let me rephrase that. Did you discuss your deposition or this lawsuit with anyone since your second session of deposition last week? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Object to the extent it calls for attorney-client communications. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you have any conversations with anyone other than your attorneys regarding either your depositions or this lawsuit? A. Yes. Q. Who did you talk with other than your attorneys? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 written a report that included some of your notes from the conversation with the counselor. A. Yes. I wasn't able to find that disk, though. So I don't have it. Q. You've looked for the report and can't locate it; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you look for any other documents? I believe we identified other documents during the second day of your deposition. Did you look for those documents? A. Yes, I did. Q. What documents did you look for? A. The notes for world history, and some of the worksheets that I was asked to bring in, that I highlighted.

Page 596	Page 598
 A. Yes, I did. Q. Okay. Did you give them to your attorney? A. Yes, I did. MS. STRONG: Okay. Will they be produced in this litigation? MR. FOX: I've looked at the documents, and we don't think they are responsive to your request as narrowed by the protective order. We don't think that you're entitled to get all papers, you know, class notes, et cetera, that all of our students took during their educational history. So we're objecting to production of those. MS. STRONG: Okay. I think we have a different position on that, and we can deal on that later. Q. Again, we're talking about notes we took in which classes? A. World history. Q. Any other notes? A. No. Q. I believe you stated those notes would help refresh your recollection as to what items you needed to look up in that class at home; is that correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Mischaracterizes his 	 Page 598 Q. You testified that you saw some students sharing books in certain classes, but in the classes you identified for us during the second day of your deposition, you did not share a book yourself in class. Do you recall that testimony? A. Yes, I do. Q. Did you personally ever share a book with anyone in class at Crenshaw? A. Only in my English class that I can remember. Q. And which English class is this? A. 9th-grade year. Q. Who was the teacher in that class? A. Mr. Hornbeck. Q. How many days did you have to share a book in that class? A. I can't remember exact days, but whenever we had a book assignment where it required us to read the book. Q. And those were in-class assignments, correct? A. Correct. Q. And approximately how often were you given book assignments?
 Page 597 testimony. THE WITNESS: No. You asked me to look them up for one of them regarded some of the key points that I was able to find as far as an assignment that was given to me. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. A. And the other one was, I believe, one of the worksheets that was given to me by the teacher and why wasn't I able to make copies of that worksheet. Q. Okay. I think we have that testimony, so you can rely on what you said during the second day of your deposition. You testified during your second day of deposition during science class in 7th grade, you were assigned a book to take home, and that you took it home every night with you. Do you recall that testimony? A. Yes. Q. And I want to make sure the record is class? A. I believe so, yes. 	 Page 599 A. It depend on what we were doing. Sometimes it was every day of the week. Sometimes it was two days out of the week. Sometimes it was even three days. Q. Okay. And was that true for the entire year? A. Yes. Q. And it was true that you would share books for the entire year whenever you had a book assignment in that class; is that correct? A. Not all the time, but the majority of the time I would be sharing a book. Q. Okay. And no other classes; is that correct? A. None I can remember. Q. Okay. In the classes where you had a textbook to take home, did teachers ever give any homework assignments where it required you to use materials other than the textbook? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Other than the book, I believe there were some times where they required me to use other things besides the book.

	Page 600		Page 602
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Can you think of any examples? A. One is one I can remember was in my math class before the winter break, where we did have to do a project which really didn't require us to use the book. But we could have used the book as reference. Q. Do you remember what that project was, by any chance? A. I believe it was an Egyptian project, as far as Egyptian mathematics. Q. What other materials did the teacher want you to use, to the best you understand? A. There were a list of questions on the worksheet, and I believe there was about a two-page story about how Egyptians used mathematics. Q. Can you think of any other examples where you had a textbook to take home in class, but you were sometimes given assignments that required you to use other materials other than you textbook? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 STEPS test. I can't remember the exact test. It did ask if we were given a certain item, do we know where to go find the item. And I believe the copyright date did come up in one of the questions, as far as if we were to if we wanted if the student wants the copyright date, where we would go look for it. And there were times where I just happened to look. Q. So you think you might have looked at one of the copyright dates in your books because you were asked to do so for an exam; is that correct? A. Either an exam or a test or something like that. Q. Okay. Do you know what book you looked at? A. No, I can't remember. Q. Okay. Do you remember any of the specific books that you looked at and happened to notice the date of the copyright?
20	A. None that I can remember.	20	A. No. No.
21 22 23	Q. But you think that there were others?A. I believe so.Q. Did the teachers ever give you worksheets	21 22 23	Q. Do you remember anything about the conditions of the books that you noticed the copyright dates on?
23 24 25	to take home in classes where you had a textbook? A. Other than the math class, none that I can	23 24 25	A. I do remember one of the books. It wasn't fair condition. It was a little bit under that, as
	Page 601		Page 603
1	remember.	1	far as bent edges, graffiti, a few scratches on it.
2 3	Q. Okay. Do you know the age of any of the books that you used at Crenshaw?	23	Q. So out of the books that you happened to notice the copyright date on, there was one that
4	A. At one time I did, but I can't remember	4	you remember as being under what you would call
5	it. As far as the copyright date, I did look at a	5	fair condition; is that accurate?
6	couple of books. I can't remember the exact year	6	A. Correct.
7	it was published or anything like that.	7	O. Okay. And is it accurate to say the rest

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

8 Q. You said you did look at a few of the 9 dates?

10 A. Yes. I believe --

11 Q. It's okay. If you don't remember the12 exact date, that's okay.

I want to know the circumstances as to
when you looked at the dates of any of your
textbooks. Do you recall any of those

16 circumstances?

MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
THE WITNESS: None that I can remember.

19 BY MS. STRONG:

- 20 Q. Okay. Do you know why, for example, that 21 you paid attention to a date on your textbook?
- 22 A. Actually, there was one time where I did
- 22 A. Actually, there was one time where it23 look at the date, as far as -- I believe it was
- 24 either -- it was some kind of exam that was going
- 25 to be given to the school. I believe it was the

Q. And the one book that you do recall as being a bit under fair condition, as you described

of them that you noticed the date on, you believed

Is it accurate to say, then, the other

books that you happened to notice the copyright

date on, you don't recall the condition of the book

were -- let me rephrase that.

at this time; is that correct?

A. Correct.

- it, do you remember what subject that book was in? A. No. I can't remember.
- 19 Q. And was it one of your own books, or was20 it a book belonging to another student? Do you21 recall that?
- MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.Assumes that the books were assigned to him.
- 24 THE WITNESS: I believe it was science.
- 25 BY MS. STRONG:

	Page 604		Page 606
1	Q. I know you mentioned there were a few	1	sometimes 40 students inside of a classroom,
2	scratches, it had bent edges, and you think there	2	whereas you have other schools that only have maybe
3	was some graffiti in the book. Do you remember any	3	15 or 20.
4	more details about the extent of the bent edges or	4	I have known some other magnet schools
5	scratches or graffiti in the book?	5	that aren't as I mean, they have certain things
6	A. None that I can remember.	6	in their schools where they have, I think I
7	Q. Okay. So for example, do you remember	7	mean, not even I think but have about 15 or
8	where the graffiti was in the book?	8	20 students in their classroom.
9	A. No.	9	I mean, based on assemblies, I know our
10	Q. Did you ever complain to anyone about the	10	school, you can't cover one assembly with everyone
11	age of any of the textbooks at Crenshaw?	11	in that school. It requires where you have two or
12	A. Not as far as complaining. But I did	12	three assemblies.
13	have I think I did have told one of my	13	Like on the first day of school, you have
14	teachers. I can't remember which teacher it was.	14	students that are coming into classrooms, and they
15	But I do remember making a complaint. It's not a	15	are standing in classrooms. Maybe, at least for
16	complaint, but I do remember telling one of the	16	the first couple of weeks, they are standing in
17	teachers what the book was.	17	that classroom until they can be moved to another
18 19	Q. Do you know what teacher that was?	18 19	classroom.
20	A. No.	20	As far as my situation with my algebra class when I was in 9th grade, when I was told
20	Q. Okay. Do you remember anything about that conversation?	20	there wasn't enough room in other classes, that
21	A. No, I don't.	21	shows that the school is overcrowded and it can't
23	Q. I'm trying to help with your memory. Do	23	accommodate everyone to go to a certain class.
24	you remember what instigated the conversation,	24	Q. Your belief Crenshaw is overcrowded, is it
25	anything of that nature, what class you were in?	25	based on anything other than what you testified to,
25	anything of that hattic, what class you were me	25	based on anything other than what you testined to,
1			
	Page 605		Page 607
1	-	1	
1 2	Page 605 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No.	1 2	Page 607 what you listed for me? A. No.
1 2 3	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.	1 2 3	what you listed for me?
2	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No.	2	what you listed for me? A. No.
2 3	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw?	2 3	what you listed for me?A. No.Q. Out of the classes that you attended at
2 3 4 5 6	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe	2 3 4 5	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students?
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. For each class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. For each class? THE WITNESS: No, I don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your PE class approximately? A. I know at one time there were about 90
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. For each class? THE WITNESS: No, I don't. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your PE class approximately? A. I know at one time there were about 90 students.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. For each class? THE WITNESS: No, I don't. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you believe that Crenshaw is an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your PE class approximately? A. I know at one time there were about 90 students. Q. Okay. When was that one time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. For each class? THE WITNESS: No, I don't. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you believe that Crenshaw is an overcrowded school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your PE class approximately? A. I know at one time there were about 90 students. Q. Okay. When was that one time? A. It was sometime during my 9th-grade year,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. For each class? THE WITNESS: No, I don't. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you believe that Crenshaw is an overcrowded school? A. Yes, I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your PE class approximately? A. I know at one time there were about 90 students. Q. Okay. When was that one time? A. It was sometime during my 9th-grade year, during the beginning of the semester, first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. For each class? THE WITNESS: No, I don't. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you believe that Crenshaw is an overcrowded school? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why is it that you believe that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your PE class approximately? A. I know at one time there were about 90 students. Q. Okay. When was that one time? A. It was sometime during my 9th-grade year, during the beginning of the semester, first semester.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. For each class? THE WITNESS: No, I don't. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you believe that Crenshaw is an overcrowded school? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why is it that you believe that? A. Because I know at other schools, it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your PE class approximately? A. I know at one time there were about 90 students. Q. Okay. When was that one time? A. It was sometime during my 9th-grade year, during the beginning of the semester, first semester. Q. Do you know if that number changed that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you know how many students attend Crenshaw? A. I believe it's approximately maybe approximately 3,000 students. Q. Do you believe that that number is accurate for the years that you attended Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know what the capacity of Crenshaw High School is? A. No, I don't. Q. Do you know how many students can be enrolled in a particular class at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound. Complex. For each class? THE WITNESS: No, I don't. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you believe that Crenshaw is an overcrowded school? A. Yes, I do. Q. Why is it that you believe that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 what you listed for me? A. No. Q. Out of the classes that you attended at Crenshaw during the approximately two years that you were there, which of the classes have the largest number of students? A. I would say PE class. Q. Do you know how many A. I mean, all of the classes I really didn't do a count or anything, I wouldn't know exactly how many students were in that class. But I can estimate a large number of about Q. Where okay. You identified the largest number is your PE class, correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you know how many students were in your PE class approximately? A. I know at one time there were about 90 students. Q. Okay. When was that one time? A. It was sometime during my 9th-grade year, during the beginning of the semester, first semester.

	Page 608		Page 610
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. It could have. There were some students I didn't see in that class anymore, so it could have. Q. So for the majority of your 9th-grade year, how many students do you believe were in your PE class? A. I can say honestly, maybe around 60 students. Q. Okay. Do you know how long let me rephrase that. To the best of your recollection, how long did you have approximately 90 students in the PE class? A. I'd have to say about maybe two weeks. Q. And those would have been the first two weeks of school; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And thereafter does your approximation of 60 students apply to the PE class for the rest of the year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Out of the classes you attended at Crenshaw during the two years that you were there, which do you believe had the second highest number of students in the class? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 there were 30 to 35 students in your biology class in 10th grade, is that an approximation that you would apply to the majority of the school year? A. Yes. Q. What would you identify as the third largest class that you participated in at Crenshaw? A. My ECP class in 9th grade. Q. How many students, to the best of your recollection, were there in your ECP class in 9th grade? A. As far as my third most class, it was about the same as my second largest class. About 30, 35 students. And that was throughout I mean, the rest of my classes, I have to say about 30 to 35 students. Q. Okay. That goes for all of your classes, is that what you are testifying? A. If not that, maybe at least maybe one or two of my classes, maybe, only had maybe about 25 students. Q. Okay. Why don't we start with those, then. Which classes do you believe that there were maybe 25 students in?
24 25	of students in the class? A. I have to say I have to say maybe my	24 25	were maybe 25 students in? A. My 9th-grade English class.
1 2 3	Page 609 biology class. Q. Okay. And which biology is that 10th grade?	1 2 3	Page 611 Q. And what other class do you believe that there were about 25 students in? A. My homeroom. I'd say my homeroom. It was
4	A. Correct.	4	the same amount as my English class, because that
5 6 7 8 9	 Q. How many students do you believe were in your biology class in 10th grade? A. Like I say, I don't know exactly. I didn't count everyone. I would say maybe about 30 or 35 students. 	5 6 7 8 9	 was my second period was my homeroom. Q. Can you think of any other classes that you attended at Crenshaw that had 30 students or less? A. No.
10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. A. And I'm not sure if that was I mean, it wasn't throughout the whole school year. I mean, even I can't give you I mean, I don't know the exact times where there were where we got	10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you believe that each of your classes that had approximately 30 to 35 students in it, from your recollection of the situation, was an overcrowded class? A. Yes.
15 16 17 18 19	short or anything, but there were some students that did leave.Q. When you recall that there were approximately 30 to 35 students in the class, do you think that that applies to the first couple	15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you believe that the number of students in the classes that you attended at Crenshaw ever affected your ability to learn at Crenshaw?A. Yes.Q. Why is that?
20 21 22 23 24 25	 weeks of school? A. No. Q. Okay. A. I'm quite sure it was probably more than that. Q. Okay. So when you're approximating that 	20 21 22 23 24 25	A. I guess you could say the noise distraction. As far as the teacher being able to help out, with all my required classes, the teacher wasn't able to help out with every single student. Most of the assignments given if a certain person needed help, he or she probably couldn't get

Page 612	
----------	--

	rage 612		rage 014
1	to that student.	1	copies. Let me restate that.
2	Q. Okay. I really want you to be careful and	2	Because there weren't enough worksheets in
,		3	the class, not only did I not get a copy of a
3	think about my question specifically and answer my		
4	question, which is: How did it affect your ability	4	certain worksheet sometimes. Of course, there were
5	to learn?	5	other students.
6	A. My ability?	6	I mean, there's other reasons, but just
7	Q. I asked we'll go back just to make sure	7	those right away that I can think of.
8	the record is clear.	8	Q. Okay. With respect to noise, how is it
9		9	that noise in the classroom affected your ability
	Do you believe that your ability to learn		
10	was affected by the number of students in the	10	to learn? And specifically, I think it may be best
11	classes that you believe had 30 to 35 students in	11	to start with what classes do you recall this being
12	the class?	12	an issue in
13	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.	13	MR. FOX: Objection.
14	THE WITNESS: Yes.	14	BY MS. STRONG:
15	BY MS. STRONG:	15	Q if any.
16		16	
4	Q. And why is it that your ability to learn		MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex,
17	was affected in those classes?	17	calls for speculation.
18	MR. FOX: Same objection.	18	Delwin testified that almost all of his
19	THE WITNESS: With me, like I said, it was	19	classes were overcrowded.
20	the same reason. With me, it was the teacher	20	BY MS. STRONG:
21	wasn't able to help me out with some of the work.	21	Q. You can answer the question.
22	Sometimes because of the noise, or because we had a	22	A. In just all my classes. Even the ones
23	large class; sometimes because where I sat at,	23	that weren't as crowded, there were still a lot of
24	there were times where I wasn't able to hear the	24	noise, because some students were I mean, with
25	teacher.	25	all the students. There were discussions based on
	Page 613	ļ	Page 615
1	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to	1	the work, and there were times when the teacher
2	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other	2	the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a
	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to		the work, and there were times when the teacher
2	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time,	2	the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question.
2 3 4	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but	2 3 4	the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the
2 3 4 5	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she	2 3 4 5	the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question.Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time.	2 3 4 5 6	the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question.Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct?A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given	2 3 4 5 6 7	the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question.Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct?A. Correct.Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book. Other than that I mean, paperwork,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said it's not really a large class, but then again it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book. Other than that I mean, paperwork,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said it's not really a large class, but then again it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book. Other than that I mean, paperwork, worksheets and everything, there weren't enough resources for the whole class. The teacher had to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said it's not really a large class, but then again it could lead to that. Q. I understand that. But as it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book. Other than that I mean, paperwork, worksheets and everything, there weren't enough resources for the whole class. The teacher had to go run extra copies just for me me, I'm quite	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said it's not really a large class, but then again it could lead to that. Q. I understand that. But as it was comprised with 25 students, you don't believe that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book. Other than that I mean, paperwork, worksheets and everything, there weren't enough resources for the whole class. The teacher had to go run extra copies just for me me, I'm quite sure other students to get copies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said it's not really a large class, but then again it could lead to that. Q. I understand that. But as it was comprised with 25 students, you don't believe that that number is overcrowded, do you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book. Other than that I mean, paperwork, worksheets and everything, there weren't enough resources for the whole class. The teacher had to go run extra copies just for me me, I'm quite sure other students to get copies. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said it's not really a large class, but then again it could lead to that. Q. I understand that. But as it was comprised with 25 students, you don't believe that that number is overcrowded, do you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book. Other than that I mean, paperwork, worksheets and everything, there weren't enough resources for the whole class. The teacher had to go run extra copies just for me me, I'm quite sure other students to get copies. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry, I didn't understand that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said it's not really a large class, but then again it could lead to that. Q. I understand that. But as it was comprised with 25 students, you don't believe that that number is overcrowded. Q. I'm sorry?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Like I said, the teacher wasn't able to get to me on time because he was working with other students. Not that I'm trying to take his time, trying to have him focus around what I needed; but when I needed help, he wasn't I mean, he or she wasn't able to get there in time. Some of the times where we were given assignments, the teacher wasn't able to correct every person's assignment. And not only that, because of that, sometimes he would make he or she would make mistakes on my work. As far as discussions, the teacher wasn't able to get my opinions sometimes. I mean, as far as the number of books that was available in the class, because it was so much of a large number, sometimes I would I mean, because I had to share the book. Other than that I mean, paperwork, worksheets and everything, there weren't enough resources for the whole class. The teacher had to go run extra copies just for me me, I'm quite sure other students to get copies. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the work, and there were times when the teacher wouldn't be able to hear me when I asked a question. Q. These were all of your classes, even the ones that had 25 students in them; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Just so I understand, you don't believe that the classes that had 25 students in them were overcrowded, do you? A. I wouldn't really consider them not overcrowded, but, I mean, even then that could be a large amount of students. It could lead up to a large amount of students. Q. Okay. But A. I mean, it's only five students away from having an overcrowded class. So, I mean, I really wouldn't consider it a I mean, I know I said it's not really a large class, but then again it could lead to that. Q. I understand that. But as it was comprised with 25 students, you don't believe that that number is overcrowded, do you?

		<u> </u>	
	Page 616		Page 618
1	far as you asked me what was the least amount of	1	THE WITNESS: Not that I can think of.
2	students I had in a certain class. You didn't ask	2	But if I remember some, I'll be glad to come back
3	me whether they were overcrowded or not.	3	to that question.
4	Q. I understand that. That's why I'm asking	4	BY MS. STRONG:
5	you now. I wanted to know if you do believe that a	5	Q. Okay. Can you think of a specific
6	class of 25 students that you attended at Crenshaw	6	incident where you were in a class at Crenshaw and
7	is an overcrowded class.	7	you were not able to hear the teacher because there
8	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.	8	were too many students in the class?
9	THE WITNESS: Yes, it could be. It could	9	MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex.
10	be overcrowded.	10	We're talking about many classes over a long period
11	BY MS. STRONG:	11	of time.
12	Q. Okay. And I think this calls for a	12	THE WITNESS: None that I can remember.
13	yes-or-no answer, actually.	13	BY MS. STRONG:
14	Do you believe that any of the classes	14	Q. You stated that one of the reasons why you
15	that you attended at Crenshaw that had	15	believe your ability to learn was affected by the
16	approximately 25 students in them, do you believe	16	number of students in the classes at Crenshaw was
17	that those classes were overcrowded?	17	because teachers were not able to correct every
18	MR. FOX: Same objection.	18	assignment that was given.
19	THE WITNESS: Yes.	19	Can you think of an example of a time when
20	BY MS. STRONG:	20	a teacher of yours was not able to correct one of
21	Q. Okay. Can you think of any particular	21	your assignments because of the number of students
22	circumstances where you were not heard by the	22	in the class?
23	teacher because of the noise in the classroom?	23	MR. FOX: Same objections.
24	A. No, I can't. I mean, I guess you could	24	THE WITNESS: Not exactly. But I do
25	say it was sometimes on a regular basis. I mean,	25	remember there were times where I did get
		[

Page 617

1 not as far as every day, but, I mean, I can't give 1 worksheets back that didn't have a grade on them, 2 you exact date or approximate -- even an 2 or the grade was incorrect. And which I did 3 approximate time. I mean, even an approximate 3 correct that problem. 4 month, because even if it was an approximate month, 4 BY MS. STRONG: 5 it could have happened more than once. 5 Q. With respect to the grade being incorrect, 6 Q. Okay. So you can't remember exactly when 6 you also identified one of the problems that the 7 these things happened. But do you remember an 7 teachers would make mistakes on your papers. Would 8 incident where you were not heard by the teacher 8 that be indicative of one of the mistakes that they 9 because of the noise in the classroom? 9 would make? 10 A. No. 10 A. Correct. 11 Q. You stated that your ability to learn was 11 Q. Okay. So we'll talk about that 12 affected by the number of the students in the class 12 separately. 13 at Crenshaw -- classes at Crenshaw because 13 With respect to the teachers not being 14 sometimes teachers were not able to help you with 14 able to correct every assignment, what you recall 15 your work in the class. 15 from that is there were certain times when you 16 Can you think of a specific incident where 16 would get a paper back without a grade, correct? 17 a teacher was unable to help you with the work 17 A. Correct. 18 because there were so many students in the class? 18 Q. That is the basis of your belief that 19 A. No, not exact. No, not exactly. 19 teachers were not able to correct every assignment 20 Q. Okay. Do you remember anything? I just 20 because there were too many students in the class; 21 want -- you used the word "not exactly." So I want 21 is that correct? to make sure that it's clear. 22 22 A. Correct. 23 Is there anything that you can think of 23 You have to think they have to live their 24 right now that would relate to that issue? 24 lives, too. Their whole life doesn't revolve 25 MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. 25 around correcting papers. They have times where

Page 619

	- Page 620		Page 622
1	they have to go home also.	1	And I did go up to the teacher and asked the
2	Q. Can you recall a specific instance where	2	teacher about the grade that I did receive. And
3	you did not receive a grade on one of your	3	they did correct it.
4	assignments in a particular class?	4	Q. Okay. But you don't remember what year,
5	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.	5	what class, or what teacher
6	THE WITNESS: No, I can't.	6	MR. FOX: Asked and answered.
7	BY MS. STRONG:	7	BY MS. STRONG:
8	Q. And just to be clear, I'm not asking about	8	Q is that correct?
9	when it would have happened. Just anything about	9	A. Correct. Like I say, I mean, I'll come
10	that incident, if it happened.	10	back to that question if I remember.
11 12	MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: I can remember one time I	11 12	Q. Okay. You stated another reason why you believe that your ability to learn was affected by
12	mean, like I say, I don't remember the assignment,	12	the number of the students in the classes at
14	but I do remember there was an assignment that	14	Crenshaw was because you were not able to get your
15	wasn't credit in my world history class. But like	15	opinions heard?
16	I say, I can't remember the exact assignment given.	16	A. Correct.
17	I can't remember the exact date or time or	17	Q. Can you think of a specific instance where
18	BY MS. STRONG:	18	your opinion was not heard because of the number of
19	Q. Okay. Okay. And with respect to that one	19	students in the class?
20	assignment that wasn't corrected, do you know if	20	MR. FOX: Same objection as before.
21	the other students in the class had that other	21	Compound, complex. We're talking about two years
22	assignment corrected?	22	in many classes.
23 24	A. No, not that I know of.	23 24	THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG:
24	Q. You think that they did not; is that correct?	24	Q. Okay. You also stated that your ability
25	concert	25	Q. Okay. Tou also stated that your admity
<u> </u>			
	Page 621		Page 623
1	Page 621	1	° °
1	A. I'm not saying that they did not, but	1	to learn was affected by the number of the students
2	A. I'm not saying that they did not, butQ. You don't know one way or the other?	2	to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in
2 3	A. I'm not saying that they did not, butQ. You don't know one way or the other?A. No, I don't.	2 3	to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct?
2	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as 	2	to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4	A. I'm not saying that they did not, butQ. You don't know one way or the other?A. No, I don't.	2 3 4	to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct?
2 3 4 5	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was 	2 3 4 5	to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. A. There were times where I did have an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the reading. If we were going to be sharing books,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. A. There were times where I did have an incorrect grade on the paper, but I can't remember 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the reading. If we were going to be sharing books, that would mean he or she would have to take the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. A. There were times where I did have an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the reading. If we were going to be sharing books,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. A. There were times where I did have an incorrect grade on the paper, but I can't remember exactly what time that was or 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the reading. If we were going to be sharing books, that would mean he or she would have to take the book away and go back and look at certain parts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. A. There were times where I did have an incorrect grade on the paper, but I can't remember exactly what time that was or Q. Can you remember anything about any of those instances that you were referring to? A. Not that I can think of right now. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the reading. If we were going to be sharing books, that would mean he or she would have to take the book away and go back and look at certain parts that they missed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. A. There were times where I did have an incorrect grade on the paper, but I can't remember exactly what time that was or Q. Can you remember anything about any of those instances that you were referring to? A. Not that I can think of right now. Q. You said that you had it corrected. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the reading. If we were going to be sharing books, that would mean he or she would have to take the book away and go back and look at certain parts that they missed. Or there were times where a student didn't I mean, therefore, he would miss out on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. A. There were times where I did have an incorrect grade on the paper, but I can't remember exactly what time that was or Q. Can you remember anything about any of those instances that you were referring to? A. Not that I can think of right now. Q. You said that you had it corrected. A. Yes. I believe I did go up to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the reading. If we were going to be sharing books, that would mean he or she would have to take the book away and go back and look at certain parts that they missed. Or there were times where a student didn't I mean, therefore, he would miss out on the whole assignment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. A. There were times where I did have an incorrect grade on the paper, but I can't remember exactly what time that was or Q. Can you remember anything about any of those instances that you were referring to? A. Not that I can think of right now. Q. You said that you had it corrected. A. Yes. I believe I did go up to the teacher. I can't remember what teacher it is. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the reading. If we were going to be sharing books, that would mean he or she would have to take the book away and go back and look at certain parts that they missed. Or there were times where a student didn't I mean, there's times where a student didn't show up; so, therefore, he would miss out on the whole assignment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I'm not saying that they did not, but Q. You don't know one way or the other? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. One of the reasons that you gave as to why you believe your ability to learn was affected by the number of the students in the classes at Crenshaw was that teachers make mistakes on papers. Can you think of a specific instance where a teacher made a mistake on one of your papers because of the number of students in the class? A. No, I can't. Q. And the one that you had you made a reference to a time when you believe that you had gotten an incorrect grade on your paper. A. There were times where I did have an incorrect grade on the paper, but I can't remember exactly what time that was or Q. Can you remember anything about any of those instances that you were referring to? A. Not that I can think of right now. Q. You said that you had it corrected. A. Yes. I believe I did go up to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to learn was affected by the number of the students in the class because you had to share a book in some classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. I believe we went over this, this morning. The only class that you can remember having shared a book in was your English class with Mr. Hornbeck in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. How is it that that experience affected your ability to learn in that class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Because when we're sharing books I mean, there's times where other students would actually need to go back to a part of the reading. If we were going to be sharing books, that would mean he or she would have to take the book away and go back and look at certain parts that they missed. Or there were times where a student didn't I mean, therefore, he would miss out on the whole assignment.

	Page 624		Page 626
1	because there weren't enough books, we had to read	1	
2	out loud.	2	
3	And because we were reading around	3	
4	there was more than one student reading, sometimes	4	
5	you would lose track as to what they were reading.	5	
6 7	Or some people would read at a different pace.	6 7	
8	So therefore, if you had a person that didn't read at the same level as you in that class,	8	
9	it it would basically slow you down as far as	9	
10	getting an assignment finished.	10	
11	BY MS. STRONG:	11	
12	Q. Okay. Were you ever assigned silent	12	
13	reading in Mr. Hornbeck's class?	13	
14	A. We were. But it was off of worksheets,	14	
15	not books.	15	
16 17	Q. So every time that you are using a book in class where you had to share the book, that was for	16 17	
17	group reading in class; is that correct?	17	
19	A. Correct.	19	
20	Q. When I say "group reading," do you	20	
21	understand that to meana student in the class was	21	
22	reading out loud to the rest of the class; is that	22	
23	correct?	23	
24 25	A. Correct.	24 25	
23		25	
	Page 625	1	Page 627
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$		2	
$\frac{2}{3}$		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8 9		8 9	
10		10	
11		11	Q. Can you think of any other specific
12		12	incidents in Mr. Hornbeck's class where you believe
13		13	your ability to learn was impeded because you
14 15		14	shared books in that class?
15		15 16	A. No, not that I can think of.Q. Okay. I believe the last item you
17		17	identified as a reason why you believe your ability
18		18	to learn was affected because of the number of the
19		19	students in the class was that sometimes there
20		20	weren't enough resources for the whole class, in
21		21	that not all of the students would receive
22 23		22	worksheets for the classes.
23		23 24	Do you recall that? A. Yes.
25		24 25	Q. Can you think of a specific incident where
		2.5	2. Can you mink of a specific filedent where
-			

Page	630
ruge	0.50

	Page 628		Page 630
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 you did not receive a copy of a worksheet in a class because there were too many students in the class? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex, calls for speculation given the amount of time for the classes he is asked to recall. THE WITNESS: I believe one time science class, 9th-grade year I can't remember the exact thing. I mean, the exact thing that occurred. But I do recall that in my English class again, when we had poems that we were supposed to read over and retype and put our own design to it, there weren't enough copies. We had to wait until the next day to get a copy, or come during lunch to get a copy. And that's all I can remember right now. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. The one incident in science class that you remember, do you remember anything more about the incident? Or do you remember anything more about the incident, I should say. A. I do remember there was one time where the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 room, who knows whether we would have had worksheets or not. Q. I understand that. But what I'm asking is: In that class that day, is it accurate to say that your ability to learn in that class was not affected by a lack of worksheets, because you had copied sufficient numbers for the students; is that correct? A. Correct. MR. FOX: Can we go off the record? (Recess.) MS. STRONG: Read back the last question and answer. (The following text was read by the reporter): "Q. I understand that. But what I'm asking is: In that class that day, is it accurate to say that your ability to learn in that class was not affected by a lack of worksheets, because you had copied sufficient numbers for the students; is that correct? "A. Correct." BY MS. STRONG: Q. The English class that you identified, can you recall a specific incident in your 9th-grade
	Page 629		Page 631
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 teacher gave the copies. And I went up to her classroom to drop off my backpack and everything, because it was lunch. And she did ask me to go run copies for her. Q. Okay. I think it might help to know, what period was your science class in 9th grade? A. 4th. No, 5th. It was 5th. Q. So it was just after lunch; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And you went into her class at lunch that day, you said? A. Yes. Q. And she asked you to run off papers for your 5th-period class; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Okay. So when you were in your 5th-period class, were there enough worksheets for the students in the class that day? A. Yes, after I ran the copies. Q. So that day, your ability to learn in 5th-period class was not affected by not having enough worksheets; is that correct? A. Not necessarily. But, I mean, if you think about it, if I wouldn't have went up to her 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 English class where you did not receive a copy of the worksheet because there were too many students? A. Yeah, I do remember. I think it was a Ulysses poem. Q. What happened? A. There were no copies. It just happened there was one computer that did have the Internet, and I got it off the Internet. Q. Was that in the class that day? A. Yes. Q. How many computers were in Mr. Hornbeck's class? A. Five. Q. And did they all have Internet access? A. No. Q. How many had Internet access? A. At first, three. And then later on during the school year, one. Q. Okay. It dropped. Okay. That worksheet regarding Ulysses that you pulled off the Internet, was that for an assignment in class or at home? A. In class. Q. The worksheets he passed out to the class, did he take them from the Internet?

	Page 632		Page 634
1	A. I'm not sure.	1	for them.
2	Q. Okay. So the material you pulled off the	2	Q. You were able to print off enough copies
3	Internet, was that the same as	3	for them; is that correct?
4	A. No, it wasn't. It was the same poem, but	4	A. Yes.
5	off of I mean, this worksheet itself was totally	5	Q. Were you able to complete the assignment
6	different.	6	that was given to you that day?
7 8	Q. Okay. But the substance of it was identical, correct?	78	A. Yes. O. Were you able to take the material home
9	A. Correct.	9	Q. Were you able to take the material home with you that you printed off the Internet that
10	MR. FOX: Clarification of the poem.	10	day?
11	BY MS. STRONG:	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. And so that is the incident which you're	12	Q. I think we have your answer on this, but
13	referring to when you say that your ability to	13	just to make sure.
14	learn in class was affected by the number of	14	Can you think of any other incidents where
15	students in that class; is that correct?	15	you believe your ability to learn was affected by
16 17	A. Correct.	16	the number of the students in the class because
18	Q. Okay. Now, how is it that, with respect to that assignment, your ability to learn was	17 18	there were not enough resources for the whole class?
19	affected?	19	A. Not that I can remember.
20	A. Because since there weren't enough copies,	20	Q. Okay. Can you think of a time when you
21	it wasted well, not really wasted my time. It	21	believe you did not get enough attention from a
22	just so happened I thought quick about it, and I	22	teacher in the class because there were too many
23	mean, I reacted quick to it, so I looked on the	23	students in the class?
24	Internet for a copy of it. It affected my ability	24	MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex.
25	to learn because it wasted time to time for me	25	Calls for speculation, given the number of classes
	Page 633		Page 635
1	to do the assignment, although it only took maybe	1	that we're talking about, the number of teachers.
2	about 10 to 15 minutes to get it off the Internet,	2	THE WITNESS: Not that I can remember.
3	that still could have been time that I that	3	BY MS. STRONG:
4 5	could have been used to work on other poems. Q. Can you remember another time in	4	Q. Okay. Was there ever a time when you
6	Mr. Hornbeck's class when you didn't have enough	5 6	wanted to ask a question but couldn't because there were too many students in the class, in your mind?
7	worksheets for the class?	7	MR. FOX: Same objections.
8	A. Not that I can think of.	8	THE WITNESS: Not that I can remember.
9	Q. Did Mr. Hornbeck explain to you why it was	9	BY MS. STRONG:
10	that he I'm sorry. Let me rephrase that.	10	Q. Okay. In the classes that you attended at
11	Do you have any understanding as to why	11	Crenshaw over the approximately two years that you
12 13	there were not enough worksheets in the class that	12	were there, were there any classes that did not
13	day? A. No.	13 14	have enough desks for the students in them, any of your classes, that is?
15	Q. And did Mr. Hornbeck ask you to try and	15	A. Not that I can think of right now. I
16	locate the poem on the Internet that day?	16	mean, I have a couple of classes that I'm thinking
17	A. No, he didn't.	17	about right now, but, I mean, I don't want to
18	Q. You did that of your own initiative?	18	speculate that those classes were classes that
19	A. Yes.	19	didn't have no seats.
20	Q. Did you ask him for permission to do that?	20	Q. Okay. As you sit here today, you can't
21 22	A. Yes, I did.Q. Do you know if you were the only student	21	think of any class that you attended at Crenshaw
23	that didn't have a poem that day?	22 23	where there were not enough desks for students; is that correct?
24	A. I believe there was two other students	23 24	A. No. I mean, I can, but, I mean, like I
25	that didn't have the poem, and I did make copies	25	say, I'm thinking of some classes right now, but I
all			

Т

	Page 636		Page 638
1	want to make sure that those are the right classes.	1	A. No.
2	Q. Okay. I don't want you to speculate and	2	Q. And initially you said it was not more
3	guess. I understand that.	3	than three days. But is it more accurate to say it
4	But I want to know what your recollection	4	was either three or four days, to the best of your
5	is with respect to the classes that you were in at	5	recollection?
6	Crenshaw. So as you sit here today, do you have a	6	A. Yes.
7	recollection of any class that you attended at	7	Q. Can you recall a time other than the first
8	Crenshaw where there were not enough desks for the	8	few days of classes when each student was without a
9	students in that class?	9	desk in that biology class in 10th grade?
10	That question doesn't require speculation	10	A. Actually, I recall the time. No, during
11	to the extent that you were in the classes, and you	11	that time I didn't know anyone. I mean, I knew
12	were able to observe the situation in the classes.	12	certain people, but those people that were standing
13	MR. FOX: Yes or no, were there classes	13	up, I didn't know them. So as far as who they
14	that did not have them?	14	were
15	THE WITNESS: Yes, there were.	15	Q. No, no, no. I think you misunderstood my
16	BY MS. STRONG:	16	question, maybe.
17	Q. Okay. And can you please identify the	17	I'm asking if you can think of a time
18	classes that you recall where there were not enough	18	other than the first few days of class when any
19	desks for the students in them.	19	student in your biology class in 10th grade was
20	A. My biology class, 10th grade.	20	without a desk.
21	Q. Are you guessing?	21	MR. FOX: Doesn't matter who they were.
22	A. No. No. I'm still trying my ECP	22	THE WITNESS: No.
23	class. My science class in 9th grade. That's all	23	BY MS. STRONG:
24	I can remember right now.	24	Q. Do you know whether any desks were
25	Q. Okay. Let's start with your biology class	25	requested for these students during the first few
			•
	Page 637		Page 639
1	in 10th grade.	1	days?
2	Do you know how many students were without	2	A. No, not that I know of.
~	Do you know now many students were without		i i i i i i i i i i

4

5

6

9

10

11

12

2 Do you know now many students were 3 a desk in your biology class in 10th grade?

- 4 A. I believe four. Around four or five.
- 5 Q. And do you remember how long four or five 6 students were without a desk in your biology class 7 in 10th grade?
 - A. No more than three days.

8 9 Q. Do you remember what time of year it was 10 that the students were without a desk?

A. Sometime during the beginning of the 11 12 school year.

13 Q. Okay. Could it have been the first three 14 days of classes? Is that what you recall? 15

- A. It could be. It could be. Yes, it was.
- 16 Q. It was the first three days of classes, to 17 the extent it was three days?

18 A. Yes.

19 O. Because it may not have been three days?

20 A. No, it may not have. It could have been

21 three or four days.

- 22 Q. Okay. Could it have been less than three 23 days?
- 24 A. No, I don't believe so.

25 Q. Okay.

- A. No, not that I know of.
- Q. Okay. You don't know one way or the
- other; is that correct?
- A. No -- correct, correct.
- Q. Your teacher in that class was
- 7 Miss Beasley, correct? 8
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. That's the class where you do lab
 - experiments; is that correct?
 - A. Correct.
 - Q. In each day when you go to that class, do
- you sit in desks in that class, or do you go to the 13

14 labs, or how does it work?

15 A. Well, during the first, say, about two months we were in that class, we didn't do any 16 17 labs.

- 18 After that, we would come in, sit at our 19 desk, maybe about the first 15 minutes of class, 20 and then we would go to the lab tables.
- 21 Or if there were times when we were
- continuing with a project, if we were continuing 22
- 23 the experiment, we would go straight to the lab
- 24 tables. 25
 - Q. During the first few days of class, then,

	Page 640		Page 642
1	the students do sit in their desks in that class,	1	Q. Actually, I want to clarify something.
2	correct?	2	You had science in 9th grade the entire
3	A. Correct.	3	year; is that correct?
4	Q. And the desks in that class, are they	4	A. Correct.
5	individual desks that are attached to chairs, or	5	Q. So this one week is actually the first
6	are they separate desks and chairs?	6	week of school that year; is that correct?
7	A. Chairs that are attached to desks.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Okay. With respect to your ECP class, how	8	Q. Okay. Not the first week of the second
9	many students do you recall were without a desk for	9	semester, correct?
10	some period of time in that class?	10	A. Correct.
11	A. Maybe about six or seven students.	11	Q. And with respect to the biology class in
12	Q. And how long is it that you believe those	12	10th grade, that period where you believe
13	six or seven students were without desks in that	13	approximately four students were without desks,
14	class?	14	that was just for the first few days of the school
15	A. Maybe about a week, week and a half.	15	year; is that correct?
16	Q. And was this week or week and a half the	16	A. Correct.
17	first week or week and a half of school that year?	17	Q. Other than that first week of school, can
18	A. Yes.	18	you recall any other time in your science class
19	Q. I should say that semester, correct?	19	during your 9th-grade year where a student was
20	A. Correct.	20	without a desk in that class?
21	Q. Okay. After that initial week or week and	21	A. During the second semester, beginning of
22	a half passed, do you recall any other time in that	22	second semester, there was about maybe about two or
23	class where a student was without a desk?	23	three students who didn't have a seat.
24	A. No, I can't.	24	Q. And do you recall how long of a time those
25	Q. Okay. After that first week or week and a	25	two or three students were without I'm sorry,
		1	
	Page 641		Page 643
1	half, do you know if the class received more desks,	1	you said without a seat?
2	half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class?	1 2	you said without a seat? A. Correct.
	half, do you know if the class received more desks,or did students leave the class?A. Students left the class.	1 2 3	you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me
2 3 4	half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class?A. Students left the class.Q. Okay. And then at that point after		you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question.
2 3 4 5	half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class?A. Students left the class.Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were	3 4 5	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well
2 3 4 5 6	half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class?A. Students left the class.Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all	3 4 5 6	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three
2 3 4 5 6 7	half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class?A. Students left the class.Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct?	3 4 5 6 7	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you recall? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if there were any other new
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you recall? A. Maybe around four or five. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if there were any other new students added to the class for second semester,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you recall? A. Maybe around four or five. Q. And for what period of time do you believe 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if there were any other new students added to the class for second semester, other than the one you just referred to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you recall? A. Maybe around four or five. Q. And for what period of time do you believe those four or five students were without a desk in 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if there were any other new students added to the class for second semester, other than the one you just referred to? A. Actually, the way it went was the students
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you recall? A. Maybe around four or five. Q. And for what period of time do you believe those four or five students were without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if there were any other new students added to the class for second semester, other than the one you just referred to? A. Actually, the way it went was the students to the students to the second semester.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you recall? A. Maybe around four or five. Q. And for what period of time do you believe those four or five students were without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. Maybe about a week. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if there were any other new students added to the class for second semester, other than the one you just referred to? A. Actually, the way it went was the students that didn't have seats, some of them were moved to other classes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you recall? A. Maybe around four or five. Q. And for what period of time do you believe those four or five students were without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. Maybe about a week. Q. Again, was that the first week of the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if there were any other new students added to the class for second semester, other than the one you just referred to? A. Actually, the way it went was the students that didn't have seats, some of them were moved to other classes. During second semester, they were put back
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you recall? A. Maybe around four or five. Q. And for what period of time do you believe those four or five students were without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. Maybe about a week. Q. Again, was that the first week of the semester for that class? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if there were any other new students added to the class for second semester, other than the one you just referred to? A. Actually, the way it went was the students that didn't have seats, some of them were moved to other classes. During second semester, they were put back in our science class, which for some, they did have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 half, do you know if the class received more desks, or did students leave the class? A. Students left the class. Q. Okay. And then at that point after certain students left the class, there were sufficient desks in the class to accommodate all the students; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether any request was made during the first week or week and a half for additional desks for the students in the class? A. No. Q. And with respect to your science class in 9th grade, how many students were without a desk for some period of time in that class that you recall? A. Maybe around four or five. Q. And for what period of time do you believe those four or five students were without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. Maybe about a week. Q. Again, was that the first week of the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you said without a seat? A. Correct. Q. Because they are attached let me rephrase that question. A. Well Q. Do you recall how long those two or three students were without a desk/seat in that class for the second semester? A. Maybe about two days. Q. Do you know if the students had attended the class first semester? A. I believe one of them one of the students did. Q. Okay. You believe the other student did not? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if there were any other new students added to the class for second semester, other than the one you just referred to? A. Actually, the way it went was the students that didn't have seats, some of them were moved to other classes. During second semester, they were put back

Page 644		Page 646
O So there were some new students to the	1	student write on something else, other than a lab
Q. So there were some new students to the class for second semester; is that correct?	1 2	desk or a desk where students sit?
A. Correct. I mean, like I wouldn't really	3	A. They write on their folders.
consider them new students, because they were there	4	Q. Okay.
for the first semester, beginning of first	5	MR. FOX: Clarification. Do you mean
semester. So I don't know if you want to consider	6	supporting paper with the folder?
those new or	7	THE WITNESS: Yes. When they were in the
Q. Well, how long were they there for the	8	back room. Well, actually, during the first day, I
first semester, that you can recall?	9	didn't explain the back room. Miss Beasley had
A. For that amount of time, they didn't have	10	the
a seat, which is about a week.	11	BY MS. STRONG:
Q. Okay. And then to resolve the problem,	12	Q. I don't recall. What was the back room?
second semester for the two or three students that	13	A. There was another room that Miss Beasley
were without desks for the first two days or so of	14	had, as far as had the furniture in it.
that semester in your science class in 9th grade,	15	Q. Okay. Maybe I should rephrase this to
were more chairs and/or desks brought into the	16	make this clear.
class?	17	A. Or do you mean because there weren't
A. I believe so. Because I really didn't	18 19	enough desks?
know too many people in that class. I don't know if any left and those seats were vacant. I don't	20	MR. FOX: She'll rephrase it. BY MS. STRONG:
know if they brought in more seats.	20	Q. I'll rephrase it and try to make it a
Q. Okay.	$21 \\ 22$	little clearer here.
A. I didn't notice a difference of the	23	Do you recall do you ever recall seeing
students that were in that class, other than the	24	a student use something else to write on no, let
three that were standing.	25	me try again.
······································		
Page 645		Page 647
Page 645	1	Page 647
Q. You don't how the problem was resolved,	1	Of the students that were without a desk
Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow?	2	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've
Q. You don't how the problem was resolved,but it was resolved somehow?A. Correct.	2 3	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use
Q. You don't how the problem was resolved,but it was resolved somehow?A. Correct.Q. Can you think of any other time, other	2 3 4	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on?
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two 	2 3	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder.
Q. You don't how the problem was resolved,but it was resolved somehow?A. Correct.Q. Can you think of any other time, other	2 3 4 5	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on?
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was 	2 3 4 5 6	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct.
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write?
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write.
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't know as far as do you mean where they were I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class in 10th grade, for those first few days, did those
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't know as far as do you mean where they were I mean a desk for them to sit at? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class in 10th grade, for those first few days, did those students sit in the class, those that were without
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't know as far as do you mean where they were I mean a desk for them to sit at? I mean, you have these science classes, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class in 10th grade, for those first few days, did those
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't know as far as do you mean where they were I mean a desk for them to sit at? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class in 10th grade, for those first few days, did those students sit in the class, those that were without desks? A. No.
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't know as far as do you mean where they were I mean a desk for them to sit at? I mean, you have these science classes, which had the lab desks, and there were maybe about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class in 10th grade, for those first few days, did those students sit in the class, those that were without desks?
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't know as far as do you mean where they were I mean a desk for them to sit at? I mean, you have these science classes, which had the lab desks, and there were maybe about one or two students that every now and then would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class in 10th grade, for those first few days, did those students sit in the class, those that were without desks? A. No. Q. Okay. And so they stood during class; is that what you are saying? A. Correct.
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't know as far as do you mean where they were I mean a desk for them to sit at? I mean, you have these science classes, which had the lab desks, and there were maybe about one or two students that every now and then would write on the lab desks. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. But other than the lab desks and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class in 10th grade, for those first few days, did those students sit in the class, those that were without desks? A. No. Q. Okay. And so they stood during class; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. And was it the same approximately four
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't know as far as do you mean where they were I mean a desk for them to sit at? I mean, you have these science classes, which had the lab desks, and there were maybe about one or two students that every now and then would write on the lab desks. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. But other than the lab desks and the desks that students sat at in class, can you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class in 10th grade, for those first few days, did those students sit in the class, those that were without desks? A. No. Q. Okay. And so they stood during class; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. And was it the same approximately four students who were standing that day in the class,
 Q. You don't how the problem was resolved, but it was resolved somehow? A. Correct. Q. Can you think of any other time, other than the first week of school and the first two days of the second semester, where a student was without a desk in your science class in 9th grade? A. No. Q. Did you ever see any student use something other than a desk to write on in class? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: As far as I mean what do you mean? I don't understand the question. I mean, I understand the question, but I don't know as far as do you mean where they were I mean a desk for them to sit at? I mean, you have these science classes, which had the lab desks, and there were maybe about one or two students that every now and then would write on the lab desks. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. But other than the lab desks and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Of the students that were without a desk for some period of time in the classes that you've identified at Crenshaw, did you ever see them use something other than a desk to write on? A. Their folder. Q. Okay. And where would they these are the students that did not have desks; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how would they use their folder to write? A. They would hold it and put paper on their folder and write. Q. Okay. With respect to the biology class in 10th grade, for those first few days, did those students sit in the class, those that were without desks? A. No. Q. Okay. And so they stood during class; is that what you are saying? A. Correct. Q. And was it the same approximately four

A. I don't believe so.

Can you think of any time that you saw a

16 (Pages 644 to 647)

_				
		Page 648		Page 650
	1	Q. Were desks assigned during the first few	1	referring to your ECP class and your science class?
	2	days of classes in that biology class?	2	A. Correct.
	$\frac{2}{3}$	A. No, they weren't.	3	Q. Not all of the classes that you took at
	4	Q. Okay. So it's first come, first served,	4	Crenshaw, correct?
	5	essentially, as far as who was able to sit in that	5	A. Correct.
	6	class; is that correct?	6	Q. Okay. And how many days were you
	7	A. For those first few weeks, yes.	7	personally without a seat in your ECP class?
			8	A. I can't remember. Like I say, I mean, it
	8	Q. And with respect to your ECP class, those		• • • • •
	9	six or seven students that were without a desk for	9	depends on who got there first. I mean, I don't
	10	approximately a week or week and a half, were they	10	know the exact amount of time I stood.
	11	the same students each day?	11	Q. Okay. You know that you were without a
	12	A. No.	12	desk at least one day then; is that correct?
	13	Q. Okay. And those students that were	13	A. Correct.
	14	without a desk for that first week or week and a	14	Q. But you can't recall if it was ever more
	15	half, did they stand throughout the whole class, or	15	than a day in your ECP class; is that correct?
	16	did they have another place to sit? Do you recall	16	A. Actually, I can recall two, two times.
	17	what they did?	17	Q. Okay. But you can't recall more than two
	18	A. There were some leaning against the wall.	18	times; is that correct?
	19	I guess you could consider that standing.	19	A. No.
	20	Q. Do you know if any of them were able to	20	Q. Okay. With respect to your science class
	21	sit?	21	in 9th grade, do you recall how many days you were
	22	A. Not that I know of.	22	without a desk in that class?
	23	Q. And with respect to your science class in	23	A. I do recall one time.
	24	9th grade, during the first week of the school year	24	Q. And you stated that in your biology class
	25	and during the two days of second semester where	25	in 10th grade, you were never without a desk in
		0		
		Page 649		Page 651
				-
	1	there were some students without desks, do you know	1	that class; is that correct?
	2	if it was the same students each day?	2	A. Correct.
	3	A. I'm not sure if I don't know if those	3	Q. The times that you personally were without
	4	were the same students or not, so	4	a desk, did you ever talk to your teacher in either
	5	Q. Okay. And do you know what they did? Did	5	the ECP class or the science class in 9th grade
	6	they stand throughout the whole class, or did they	6	regarding the issue?
	7	have a place to sit?	7	A. No, I didn't.
	8	A. They would sit on the lab desk.	8	Q. Did you talk to anyone else at the school
	9	Q. And so if they needed to write anything	9	regarding you not having a desk for either a day or
	10	down, they could use the lab tables to write on; is	10	two in your ECP and your science class?
	11	that correct?	11	A. No, I didn't.
	12	A. No. If they were sitting on it, then they	12	Q. Have you ever seen a student use a stray
	13	would use their folders.	13	board to write on in class?
1	14	Q. Are there not stools at the lab tables?	14	A. No.
	15	A. No, there are not.	15	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
	16	Q. Okay. So they actually would sit on the	16	BY MS. STRONG:
	17	lab table?	17	Q. We might have to work through this to make
	18	A. Correct.	17	
				sure that this is clear.
	19 20	Q. Were you ever without a seat in any of the	19	But other than the times that you've
	20	classes that you attended at Crenshaw?	20	already identified that students were without desks
1	21	A. Yes.	21	at Crenshaw that you recall, can you think of any
1		$\hat{\mathbf{O}}$. What also are stilled		
	22 23	Q. What class was that?	22	other times let me rephrase that.

10th grade, your ECP class and your science class 25

23

24

23

24

25

see, because I would get there early.

A. All of them except for my biology class,

Q. When you say all of them, are you

In each of the classes where you believed

students were without a desk, the biology class in

	Page 652		Page 654
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 in 9th grade, were those students also without a chair in those classes? Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And that's because in each of those classes, the desk and the chair is one unit? A. Correct. Q. Okay. Do you have a recollection of any time where a student was without a chair in any other class for any period of time? A. Not that I can remember. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen a student sitting on the floor in one of your classes at Crenshaw because there were not enough chairs in the class? A. No. Q. Okay. Have you ever seen any student sitting on any steps in any of your classes at Crenshaw because there were not enough chairs for the students to sit in, in that class? A. No. Q. In the times that you personally were without a chair/desk in your ECP class and your science class in 9th grade, did you stand up during the entire class periods? A. Which class? O. Your ECP class and your science class in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 that was across from Miss Beasley. And actually, there weren't a few. There were a lot of students, I'd say about maybe eight to ten students, that were standing. Q. Okay. And so have you talked with anyone about this issue of sufficient desks for students in the class at Crenshaw? A. No. Q. Okay. And so other than actually seeing it in another class that you were not a student in but you walked into, do you have any other basis to believe that there were not enough chairs or desks for the students at Crenshaw? A. No. Q. Okay. And with respect to the class that you walked into across the hall from Miss Beasley, do you know who was teaching that class? A. Yes. Mr. Hill. Q. And do you know what class was being taught by Mr. Hill? A. I'm not sure of the exact class, but I know he does teach science and I believe ECP. Q. And do you remember what time of the year it was that you walked into Mr. Hill's class and observed that there were students without desks in
25	Q. Your ECP class and your science class in	25	
1	Page 653 9th grade.	1	Page 655 that class?
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ \end{array} $	 A. Yes. Q. The answer to the question is yes? A. Yes. Q. Were you able to take notes during those classes? A. It didn't really require me to take notes, because it was the first couple days of school. Q. The teacher didn't expect you to take notes in those few days? A. No. MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. BY MS. STRONG: Q. As far as you were aware, the teacher didn't expect you to take notes during those first few days of classes; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Other than your own personal experience at Crenshaw, have you heard of other students who were without either chairs or desks in their classes? A. Yes. Q. And who have you heard about this from? A. Actually I didn't hear it from anyone. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 A. I know it was during my 10th-grade year. Q. Do you remember what time of year it was? In other words, was it, again, during the first few days of school? A. No, it wasn't the first few days. It was actually the early part of October, I believe. Q. Okay. When does school start again at Crenshaw? A. I believe middle part of September. Q. So this was approximately two weeks after school began; is that correct? MR. FOX: Three weeks. THE WITNESS: I believe so. Actually, you know what? I think see, I can't remember. I believe school starts September 8th. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. A. So it could be either middle or beginning of I mean, if school starts. Q. Okay. So it might have been three weeks after school started; is that correct?

	Page 656		Page 658
1	Q. Okay. And do you know anything about the	1	there's something wrong with them.
2	students who were standing in Mr. Hill's class that	2	Some of the I mean, this I mean,
3	day that you walked in?	3	it's like some of the things that are there,
4	A. No.	4	they kind of they look like they don't fit
5	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	5	there, as if they were replaced but replaced the
6	BY MS. STRONG:	6	wrong way. I know there is some parts that have
7	Q. Do you happen to know, for example, if any	7	holes in the wall.
8	of those students were enrolled in Mr. Hill's class	8	Looks like some of the rest rooms were
9	or if they were there for some other reason? Do	9	reconverted from they look like they were
10	you know one way or the other? It's a yes-or-no	10	converted from probably storage areas.
11	question.	11	The sprinkler system, just the way the
12	A. I wouldn't know.	12	sprinklers look, they look like they don't work.
13	Q. Now, have you told me all of the times	13	I mean, there's other reasons. But just
14	that you know of that you either saw or heard about	14	off the back, those are the ones that I can think
15	someone else having to stand up in class or not	15	of.
16	having a desk in class?	16	Q. With respect to bathrooms we're going
17	A. That I can remember, yes.	17	to discuss bathrooms in detail a little later on.
18	Q. Okay. Is this something that you're	18	But with respect to why you think the
19	trying to fix with this lawsuit?	19	school is old and to the extent that you base your
20	A. Yes.	20	belief that it's old on the look of the bathrooms,
21	Q. Okay. And specifically that's you	21	what is it that you mean by that, specifically?
22	would like to see that students who are at Crenshaw	22	A. Some of the wall tiles, they look like
23	not have to stand in class for any period of time;	23	I mean, they are different colors. I mean, they
24	is that correct?	24	are different shades of a certain color. The doors
25	A. Correct.	25	look like they are about to fall off.
	Page 657		Page 659
1	Q. Do you know when Crenshaw was built?	1	Even some of the stalls don't work. As a
2	A. I believe '74. Because I know my mom went	2	matter of fact, some of them are dirty. They look
3	there in '76, and she did tell me that it was	3	like they haven't been cleaned in a long time.
4	around that time. So I think was '74.	4	Q. Okay. And
5	Q. Do you think that's an old school?	5	A. I mean, I'm quite sure, I mean I don't
6	A. Yes.	6	know if I mean, they
7	Q. Why is it that you believe it's an old	7	Q. I just want to differentiate between maybe
8	school?	8	maintenance issues relating to bathrooms
9	A. The date.	9	A. Yeah.
10	Q. Okay. You think 1974 is an old	10	Q and maybe some other reason as to why
11	indicates that the school is an old school; is that	11	you believe that the bathrooms are old.
12	correct?	12	You've identified that there are tiles of
13	A. Yes.	13	different shades on the walls in the bathroom. But
14	Q. Do you believe I'm sorry.	14	other than that, is there anything else that you
15	Do you believe it's an old school for any	15	can think of that makes you think that the school
16	other reason?	16	is old, based on the bathrooms, that does not
17	A. Other than the design and pictures that my	17	relate to a maintenance issue?
18 19	mom showed me.	18 19	A. The signs on the bathroom door, they look old.
20	Q. Okay. Do you believe that Crenshaw is in	20	old. Q. Okay.
20	noor condition?	I ∠0	• •
21	poor condition?	21	Δ Δς opposed to newer ones they did but in
21 22	A. Yes.	21	A. As opposed to newer ones they did put in, in other bathrooms.
22	A. Yes. Q. Why is that?	22	in other bathrooms.
22 23	A. Yes.Q. Why is that?A. Because the because the way the	22 23	in other bathrooms. Q. Okay. And you also identified tiles as a
22	 A. Yes. Q. Why is that? A. Because the because the way the bathrooms look. The way the tiles look. A lot of 	22 23 24	in other bathrooms. Q. Okay. And you also identified tiles as a basis for your belief that the school is old. What
22 23 24	A. Yes.Q. Why is that?A. Because the because the way the	22 23	in other bathrooms. Q. Okay. And you also identified tiles as a

	Page 660		Page 662
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	tiles, or something else? MR. FOX: Let me interrupt and assert an objection. The age of the school is known to the state or the district. So I assume that this line of questioning is not to identify the actual age of the school, but rather to get Delwin's impressions of the school's condition. So I hope that we'll talk about conditions and not hold him to a factual, you know, call about how old the school actually is. MS. STRONG: Absolutely. And, in fact, what I believe Delwin testified to, this list of items, was actually more accurately I'm sorry was actually in response to my question as to why he believes the school is in poor condition as opposed to why it was old. Q. Is that correct? A. Most of them. Like I say, I'm not a designer. I wouldn't know what newer models look like. Q. I believe my question was actually why you believe it's in poor condition. Is there any of these items that you mentioned to me that do not serve as the basis of	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\24\\$	sprinklers, the holes in the wall, the signs that were on the bathrooms, and the tiles, I think that I think that suggests that the school is old." BY MS. STRONG: Q. So with respect to your belief that the school is in poor condition, the reasons for your belief are that it looks like some things don't fit, and that there are some issues that you have with respect to floor panels; is that correct? MR. FOX: I think it mischaracterizes his testimony. THE WITNESS: Also with wait. Everything I have listed, that's just as a poor condition. Now, the ones that I actually picked out as far as the ones that look like they are old, those can be counted as old. Those can be counted as old. BY MS. STRONG: Q. So all of the items that you testified to are items that you believe suggest the school is in poor condition? A. Correct. Q. Okay.
25	your belief that the school is in poor condition, Page 661	25	A. But the ones that I listed as the ones Page 663
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 but rather that it's just merely old? A. Well, you can count the tiling as old. Q. As opposed to poor condition? A. Correct. Q. Let me run through. I've got here the bathrooms, tiles, floor panels, that it looks like some things don't fit in the school; that there are holes in the walls in some parts of the school; and that sprinklers look like they don't work, as your reasons as to why you believe the school is in poor condition. Are all of those accurate? A. Correct. But also with the sprinklers, the holes in the wall, the signs that were on the bathrooms, and the tiles, I think that I think that suggests that the school is old. Q. As opposed to being in poor condition; is that correct? A. Correct. MS. STRONG: Can I have you read back his last answer. (The following answer was read by the reporter): "A. Correct. But also with the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	I listed as far as the size and everything, those also suggest that the school is old. Q. Okay. Now, I believe one of my questions was you referenced tiles. Are you referring to bathroom tiles when you identified tiles as a basis for your belief that the school was in poor condition? A. Correct. Q. Okay. A. And also ceiling tiles in the classrooms. Q. Okay. With respect to ceiling tiles in the classrooms, why is it that you believe that the ceiling tiles in the classrooms suggest that the school was in poor condition? A. There's one classroom that doesn't have any ceiling tiles at all. All you see when you look up is pipes and air-conditioning vents, circulation vents. There are some tiles that have yellow stains all around them. Q. This is in another class? A. Yes. They have yellow stains all around them, which if you have such I mean, a bit of a mildew, that I mean, mildew doesn't just happen overnight. I mean, you have a certain amount of

	Page 664		Page 666
1	time which mildew forms on it I mean I don't	1	tile; is that correct?
2	know exactly on what items, but for that specific	2	A. Correct.
3	item I mean, it couldn't have just happened	3	Q. Now, is Miss is this class that you
4	overnight. It's been there since I've been there,	4	this one classroom that you identified without any
5	that I know of.	5	ceiling tiles near to Mr. Hornbeck's class?
6	Q. Okay. Is there anything else that	6	A. I believe so. Like I say, it depend which
7	suggests, with respect to ceiling tiles, that	7	floor it was on. Mr. Hornbeck's class is on the
		8	
8	you've noticed and suggest that the school is in		second floor, which is maybe about no more
9	poor condition?	9	than I'm not even going to speculate how many
10	A. Other than that, some are missing.	10	feet it is. It's not that if you think about as
11	Q. Okay. What is the one class that you were	11	far as what floor it's on, it's really not that far
12	referring to that has no ceiling tiles?	12	from Mr. Hornbeck's class if you are going straight
13	A. I didn't have that class, and I'm not too	13	down the hall.
14	sure what room number it is. But it's a corner	14	Q. Okay.
15	classroom. I believe it's on the second floor.	15	A. But if it was on another floor, then
		16	
16	But then again, it could be on another floor. I		Q. Well, is it correct that Mr. Hornbeck sent
17	know it's on the let's see C wing.	17	you to look for a ceiling tile?
18	Q. Do you know who teaches in that classroom?	18	A. Correct.
19	A. No. All I know is it's a female teacher.	19	Q. And it was in response to that request
20	Q. Do you know what types of classes are held	20	that you went to this one particular classroom?
21	in that classroom?	21	A. Correct.
22	A. No.	22	Q. Did you go to any other classrooms in
23	Q. Do you know that classes are held in that	23	response to Mr. Hornbeck's request?
24	classroom?	24	A. Yes, I did.
25	A. Yes.	25	Q. Okay. So did Mr. Hornbeck tell you to go
25	11. 103 .	25	Q. Okay. 50 did Mi. Homocek ich you to go
	D. ((5		
	Page 665		Page 667
1	-	1	c c
	Q. How do you know that?		to that class, or did he tell you what did he
2	Q. How do you know that?A. When I walked into the classroom, they	2	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles?
2 3	Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class.	2 3	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at
2 3 4	Q. How do you know that?A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class.Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that	2 3 4	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles
2 3 4 5	Q. How do you know that?A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class.Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom?	2 3 4 5	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the
2 3 4 5 6	Q. How do you know that?A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class.Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom?A. I believe it was during 5th period.	2 3 4 5 6	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. 	2 3 4 5 6	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class 	2 3 4 5 6 7	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have a where it didn't have a ceiling tile. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have awhere it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have awhere it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that class. And if so, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have a where it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see if he can borrow a tile from the class. And if so, a janitor can come and pick it up and install it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the janitor's basement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have a where it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see if he can borrow a tile from the class. And if so, a janitor can come and pick it up and install it into the classroom. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have a where it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see if he can borrow a tile from the class. And if so, a janitor can come and pick it up and install it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the janitor's basement?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have a where it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see if he can borrow a tile from the class. And if so, a janitor can come and pick it up and install it into the classroom. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the janitor's basement? A. I don't know her name.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have a where it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see if he can borrow a tile from the class. And if so, a janitor can come and pick it up and install it into the classroom. When I went in, there was none there. I didn't notice it at first. She told me I asked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the janitor's basement? A. I don't know her name. Q. Was it a woman? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have awhere it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see if he can borrow a tile from the class. And if so, a janitor can come and pick it up and install it into the classroom. When I went in, there was none there. I didn't notice it at first. She told me I asked her if I asked her if Mr. Hornbeck could borrow 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the janitor's basement? A. I don't know her name. Q. Was it a woman? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if she was a janitor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have awhere it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see if he can borrow a tile from the class. And if so, a janitor can come and pick it up and install it into the classroom. When I went in, there was none there. I didn't notice it at first. She told me I asked her if I asked her if Mr. Hornbeck could borrow one, and she told me to look up. I looked up and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the janitor's basement? A. I don't know her name. Q. Was it a woman? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if she was a janitor? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have a where it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see if he can borrow a tile from the class. And if so, a janitor can come and pick it up and install it into the classroom. When I went in, there was none there. I didn't notice it at first. She told me I asked her if I asked her if Mr. Hornbeck could borrow one, and she told me to look up. I looked up and there was nothing there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the janitor's basement? A. I don't know her name. Q. Was it a woman? A. Yes. Q. You said you went to the King Museum?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. How do you know that? A. When I walked into the classroom, they were having class. Q. Okay. And when did you walk into that classroom? A. I believe it was during 5th period. Q. What year? A. 9th grade year. Q. Why is it that you went into that class that one time? A. Because there was a bird that constantly kept flying through the window, in my English class, which was Mr. Hornbeck, and it would go into the ceiling, through the area that didn't have awhere it didn't have a ceiling tile. I was asked to go to that classroom to see if he can borrow a tile from the class. And if so, a janitor can come and pick it up and install it into the classroom. When I went in, there was none there. I didn't notice it at first. She told me I asked her if I asked her if Mr. Hornbeck could borrow one, and she told me to look up. I looked up and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to that class, or did he tell you what did he say when he asked you to look for ceiling tiles? A. He told me to go to that specific class at first. When I went there, there was no tiles there. I came back. He asked me to go to the janitor's office well, actually, janitor's basement to ask them. They said they didn't have any, and they didn't know when they were going to order any more. I went to the King Museum, which was on the third floor. They were just installing tiles there, but they were old tiles, so they weren't going to give any away. I went to the room next door to that. No one answered. And that's all the classes I went to. Q. Do you know who you spoke to in the janitor's basement? A. I don't know her name. Q. Was it a woman? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if she was a janitor? A. Yes.

	Page 668		Page 670
1	Q. What is that?	1	Did you actually see any mildew on any of
2	A. It's a small it's a small classroom	2	the ceiling tiles at Crenshaw?
			A. Yes.
3	where they built the museum inside. It's just	3	
4	basically a lot of work that Martin King did. It	4	Q. Okay. In which classes did you see mildew
5	just so happened in that general vicinity between	5	on the ceiling tiles at Crenshaw?
6	those two hallways, there's a lot of paintings and,	6	MR. FOX: Same objection as earlier.
7	I guess you could say, billboards in the hallway.	7	THE WITNESS: I remember there was mildew
8	Q. But it also serves as a classroom, is what	8	on it in Mr. Hornbeck's class, when one of the
9	I was curious about, King's Museum?	9	janitors pulled it down. No, it was one of the
10	A. It serves more so as a computer lab than a	10	students that pulled down one of the tiles.
11	classroom.	11	BY MS. STRONG:
		12	Q. Can you think of any other classes where
12	Q. And the day that you went in there, they		
13	were installing ceiling tiles in that room?	13	you noticed mildew on a ceiling tile in that class
14	A. Correct.	14	at Crenshaw?
15	Q. With respect to yellow stains that you	15	MR. FOX: Same objection.
16	noticed on ceiling tiles and you believe served as	16	THE WITNESS: Not that I can remember.
17	a basis for your belief that the school is in poor	17	BY MS. STRONG:
18	condition, in what classes did you notice yellow	18	Q. Okay. Now, you said a student pulled down
19	stains on the ceiling tiles?	19	a tile in Mr. Hornbeck's class.
20	MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex,	20	A. Correct.
21	given the number of classes.	21	Q. Can you describe what happened that day?
21		22	A. It was just it was the same reason
	THE WITNESS: I would have to say all my		
23	classes, which is just about all of them.	23	why I mean, it was the same thing as far as
24	BY MS. STRONG:	24	getting a new tile. He asked another student if he
25	Q. And have you ever talked with anybody	25	could take down one of the tiles, to go to the
	Page 669		Page 671
1	-	1	-
1	about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at	1	janitor and show the janitor what it looked like,
2	about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw?	2	janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it.
2 3	about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to Description who is my	2 3	janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles.
2 3 4	about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to 1 who is my math teacher in 9th grade.	2 3 4	janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and
2 3	about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to Manual and State State who is my math teacher in 9th grade. Q. Did you speak with anyone else at the	2 3	janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah,
2 3 4	about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to 1 who is my math teacher in 9th grade.	2 3 4	janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and
2 3 4 5	about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to Manual and State State who is my math teacher in 9th grade. Q. Did you speak with anyone else at the	2 3 4 5	janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to result to result to result to the second state of the state of the	2 3 4 5 6	janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to 1 who is my math teacher in 9th grade. Q. Did you speak with anyone else at the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to here who is my math teacher in 9th grade. Q. Did you speak with anyone else at the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have the second state of the second regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to a second state of the second st	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have been been been been been been been be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have been been been been been been been be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to I who is my math teacher in 9th grade. Q. Did you speak with anyone else at the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to a set of the set	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to I who is my math teacher in 9th grade. Q. Did you speak with anyone else at the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to A. It just so happened there was a folder on top of a cabinet in her classroom, and I put it down for another student. And I noticed there were stains on the ceiling tile. And I asked her what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have the second state of the second regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to second state of the second stat	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have been been been been been been been be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have been been been been been been been be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have a state of the state of the state of the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to the state of the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to the school sch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that was showing to the classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to hear the second state of the second regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to the second state of the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that was showing to the classroom? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have a state of the state of the state of the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to the state of the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to the school sch	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that was showing to the classroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to hear the second state of the second regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to the second state of the second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that was showing to the classroom? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have the second state of the second regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to second state of the second regarding there was a folder on top of a cabinet in her classroom, and I put it down for another student. And I noticed there were stains on the ceiling tile. And I asked her what was it? And I told her because it was during the time where they had the asbestos scares at the schools. I asked her what was it. She told me she didn't know. And I told her she needs to go find out, because if it's asbestos, I don't want to be in this class anymore, because you never know what it could be. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that was showing to the classroom? A. No. Q. So it was underneath the tile; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to have the second of the second regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to second of the second regarding the second regarding the second the second regarding the second regarding the second time what did you say to second the second regarding the second the second regarding the second the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that was showing to the classroom? A. No. Q. So it was underneath the tile; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to here where the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to set the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. It just so happened there was a folder on top of a cabinet in her classroom, and I put it down for another student. And I noticed there were stains on the ceiling tile. And I asked her what was it? And I told her because it was during the time where they had the asbestos scares at the schools. I asked her what was it. She told me she didn't know. And I told her she needs to go find out, because if it's asbestos, I don't want to be in this class anymore, because you never know what it could be. Q. This is the set of the state of the state. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that was showing to the classroom? A. No. Q. So it was underneath the tile; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to 1 who is my math teacher in 9th grade. Q. Did you speak with anyone else at the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to 2 who is a folder on top of a cabinet in her classroom, and I put it down for another student. And I noticed there were stains on the ceiling tile. And I asked her what was it? And I told her because it was during the time where they had the asbestos scares at the schools. I asked her what was it. She told me she didn't know. And I told her she needs to go find out, because if it's asbestos, I don't want to be in this class anymore, because you never know what it could be. Q. This is 2 who is a Crenshaw? A. Correct. Q. You also stated that you stated 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that was showing to the classroom? A. No. Q. So it was underneath the tile; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you actually know if it was mildew that was on the tile?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 about stains on ceiling tiles in your classes at Crenshaw? A. I did speak to here where the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. No. Simply because that wasn't my responsibility. Q. And what did you say to set the school regarding yellow stains on the ceiling tiles? A. It just so happened there was a folder on top of a cabinet in her classroom, and I put it down for another student. And I noticed there were stains on the ceiling tile. And I asked her what was it? And I told her because it was during the time where they had the asbestos scares at the schools. I asked her what was it. She told me she didn't know. And I told her she needs to go find out, because if it's asbestos, I don't want to be in this class anymore, because you never know what it could be. Q. This is the set of the state of the state. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 janitor and show the janitor what it looked like, to see if he could replace it. There were different sizes in the tiles. When he pulled it down, there was feathers and black and it was like black mildew. Yeah, the mildew was like black. It was like black mildew. Q. I was going to ask, what did the mildew look like? Black? Can you describe the substance any more particularly? A. Other than it was like a not that I'm saying it was something spilled on it, but it looks like a spill. It looks sort of like a spill on the as if it was, like, spilled on the tile. Not that I'm saying there was a spill, but that's the way it looks. Q. And was this on the side of the tile that was showing to the classroom? A. No. Q. So it was underneath the tile; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you actually know if it was mildew that

age	672

Page	674
Page	0/4

	Page 672		Page 674
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Q. How is it that you know that it was mildew as opposed to some other substance? A. Because I believe it was during middle school, I did do a project on mildew and what the different types of mildew look like. And other than that, I mean, I do have some kind of idea of what mildew looks like, so Q. Okay. Is your experience as to what mildew looks like based on that project that you did in junior high school, or is it based on something other than that? MR. FOX: Objection. Relevance. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It was something other than that. Q. Have you seen mildew in other circumstances? A. I have. Q. Where? A. Exactly where, I mean I can't think of any times when or where. Q. Did you discuss the substance that you believe to be mildew on that tile with anyone at Crenshaw? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 Q. Okay. Which classrooms are they in, if you recall? A. I can't remember the exact classrooms. Q. Okay. Do you remember in how many classrooms you noticed problems with floor tiles? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. THE WITNESS: I can't even give the exact number of classrooms. I just happened to notice them. Other than that, I mean BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you have let me try it a different way. Do you have any specific recollection of any particular classroom where you remember a problem with the floor tiles? MR. FOX: Same objection. THE WITNESS: No. I mean, it wasn't a problem for anyone. It's just that it was just there. I mean BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. So what you noticed of floor tiles didn't interfere with your education at Crenshaw; is that accurate? MR. FOX: Objection
24	Crenshaw?	24	MR. FOX: Objection
25	A. No, I didn't.	25	THE WITNESS: As far as education
	Page 673		Page 675
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Okay. Have you ever seen a student pull down a ceiling tile in any of your other classes for any reason? A. No. Q. Have you ever seen a ceiling tile fall in a classroom at Crenshaw? A. No. No. Q. And actually, to be perfectly clear, have you ever seen a ceiling tile fall anywhere on the Crenshaw campus? A. No. Q. You mentioned floor panels as suggestive of why you believe the school is in poor condition. MR. FOX: Did you say floor panels? MS. STRONG: Yes. Q. Can you describe to me what floor panels you are talking about? A. Not floor panels. I guess tiles, more like floor tiles. Q. Where are these floor tiles at Crenshaw that you are referring to? A. As far as what classes? Q. Or are they in classrooms? Are they located elsewhere on the campus? A. In classrooms. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	MR. FOX: calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: no. I mean, as far as the school just because it doesn't interfere with education doesn't necessarily mean it has to be that way. Just because you've just because it's not used in the classroom I mean, doesn't necessarily mean that school has to have a chipped floor or anything like that. If anything, it could have caused a hazard if it continues to be that way. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you recall any incident at Crenshaw that suggested that any of the floor tiles caused a hazard to the students at Crenshaw while you were there? A. No. Q. You said that it looks like some things don't fit. I just want to know what it was that you are referring to when you said it looks like some things don't fit, and that's why the school is in poor condition, in your mind. A. Like there's signs, bathroom signs on old doors. Like I said, the tiles, some of them are like different shades. Q. Okay. But

Page	676	

	Page 676		Page 678
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 676 A. As if some were new and some weren't. Like they were just being replaced. Q. I see. A. As far as in the environmental building, the bathroom is it doesn't look like a bathroom. It looks more like a janitor's closet, but they just put bathrooms in there. They just put a bathroom in there. Q. Anything else? A. Not I mean, that's all I can think of right now. Q. And you said that there were holes in the walls in some parts of the school. A. Yes. Q. What can you identify for me those holes that you are referring to? A. I do know well, I don't even know if it's been replaced, but I know that on the second floor, when I was going to Crenshaw, there was a large hole, maybe about, say, about a foot and a half in the wall. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other holes 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 678 bad. It looks like it has cobwebs on them. I mean, with it being rusted I mean, if there was a fire, I don't know if they would move or I mean I mean, I don't know if they would spin or anything. I know there's occasions where there has been fires in the bathrooms, and the sprinklers did not go off. Q. Okay. I think you clarified something. You are referring to the sprinklers on the ceilings in the classrooms, not sprinklers for the gardens? A. No, I'm referring to the sprinklers in the ceiling. (Recess.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. With respect to the fire system sprinklers that you were referencing at Crenshaw, do you know what classes or what rooms of the school you were in when you noticed that some of them were rusted? A. Actually, it was during passing periods. Q. Okay.
	2		
24	A. There were some other small holes. I	24	classrooms, other than my first period class. But,
25	can't remember on what floor. I know it wasn't on	25	I mean, like so I really can't say I don't
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	Page 677 the first floor. But they were either on the second or third floor, on the I don't know if that's called the A wing. It's the A wing. You first walk through the school, and it's the hall on the left side on the second or third floor. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other holes, other than those that you just identified? A. The second one I mentioned, there were two holes there. They weren't as large. They were maybe about three-fourths of a foot big. Q. Okay. A. Other than that, that's the only holes that I can remember. Q. Do you know anything about how those holes came about? A. No. Q. Did you talk with anyone about the holes in the walls that you've identified at Crenshaw? A. No. Q. With respect to the sprinklers looking like they don't work, what do you mean by that? A. Some look like they were rusted. Q. Okay. A. Some of them have I don't even know	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page 679 know if they are actually there or not inside the classrooms, but in the hallways they are there. Q. And so you noticed that they were rusted in the hallways; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the cobwebs, are those also in the hallways? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any idea how tall the ceilings are in the hallways at Crenshaw? A. I would say about 10 to 12 feet. Q. Okay. You also stated that there was a time when you know that the sprinklers didn't go off when there was a fire; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me about that? A. There well, I was in my second period class, I believe. And we started smelling smoke. And I walked outside, and I was trying to find out where was it coming from. And I didn't notice exactly where it was coming from until Mr I believe his name was Mr. Pozo came over to one of the trash cans. There was a trash can in the hallway. Someone had lit it. It was on the third
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the first floor. But they were either on the second or third floor, on the I don't know if that's called the A wing. It's the A wing. You first walk through the school, and it's the hall on the left side on the second or third floor. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other holes, other than those that you just identified? A. The second one I mentioned, there were two holes there. They weren't as large. They were maybe about three-fourths of a foot big. Q. Okay. A. Other than that, that's the only holes that I can remember. Q. Do you know anything about how those holes came about? A. No. Q. Did you talk with anyone about the holes in the walls that you've identified at Crenshaw? A. No. Q. With respect to the sprinklers looking like they don't work, what do you mean by that? A. Some look like they were rusted. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 know if they are actually there or not inside the classrooms, but in the hallways they are there. Q. And so you noticed that they were rusted in the hallways; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And the cobwebs, are those also in the hallways? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any idea how tall the ceilings are in the hallways at Crenshaw? A. I would say about 10 to 12 feet. Q. Okay. You also stated that there was a time when you know that the sprinklers didn't go off when there was a fire; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Can you tell me about that? A. There well, I was in my second period class, I believe. And we started smelling smoke. And I walked outside, and I was trying to find out where was it coming from. And I didn't notice exactly where it was coming from until Mr I believe his name was Mr. Pozo came over to one of

	Page 680		Page 682
1	I believe he tried to stuff it out, put a	1	A. No, not that I can remember.
	lid on the trash can and put it out. It didn't	2	Q. Okay. And with respect to that third
2		$\frac{2}{3}$	· · ·
3	work, so he had to get a fire extinguisher to put		incident that you were explaining to me that you
4	it out.	4	learned from the student at the Community
5	Another incident was when I was in the	5	Coalition, do you know anything about that
6	bungalows. There was a fire on the second floor, I	6	situation, other than what she told you?
7	believe, in the bathroom.	7	A. No.
8	On the way to my passing period it was	8	Q. Did she tell you when that occurred?
9	my passing period I don't remember what class I	9	A. I believe it was well, from today, I
10	was on the way to but I was walking through the	10	believe it was about maybe two or three weeks ago.
11	hall. And, I mean, there was a lot of smoke in the	11	Q. Okay. With respect to the first incident
12	hallways, and they didn't really they didn't	12	you described where Mr. Pozo was dealing with the
13	clear anyone out. They didn't I know how normal	13	situation first of all, is Mr. Pozo an assistant
14	fire procedure goes, as far as everyone going out	14	principal at your school?
15	to the field and everything. They didn't do that.	15	A. I believe so. He's either assistant
16	Basically, people were still walking in	16	principal or dean.
17	and out the hallway. Of course there were a few	17	Q. Okay. So it's an administrator at your
18	that were choking. Some were trying to get out the	18	school that you are referring to?
19	building, and some were trying to go to their	19	A. Correct.
20	class.	20	Q. Why is it that you believe that the
21	Although the fire was on the second floor,	21	sprinklers didn't work with respect to that fire?
22	you could smell it on the first floor. When I got	22	A. With that
23	to the second floor, you know, even I started	23	Q. Or if you believe that I'm sorry.
24	coughing. I looked into the bathroom, and there	24	Do you believe that the sprinklers didn't
25	was smoke in the bathroom.	25	work properly with respect to that fire?
2.5	was shoke in the bathroom.		work property with respect to that me.
	Page 681		Page 683
1	At that time, I didn't notice any fire	1	A. Yes, I do.
2	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I	2	A. Yes, I do.Q. And why is it that you believe the
2 3	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off.	2 3	A. Yes, I do.Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly?
2 3 4	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off.	2 3 4	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation.
2 3	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I
2 3 4 5 6	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as
2 3 4 5	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off?	2 3 4 5	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was
2 3 4 5 6	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third floor. She also said that nothing went off. She walked outside with a couple other students. She saw the fire in the bathroom. It was in the boys'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes. Q. And you recall seeing smoke that time, and the sprinklers didn't go off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third floor. She also said that nothing went off. She walked outside with a couple other students. She saw the fire in the bathroom. It was in the boys' bathroom, I believe. Nothing went off. None of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes. Q. And you recall seeing smoke that time, and the sprinklers didn't go off. Is there any other reason that you believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third floor. She also said that nothing went off. She walked outside with a couple other students. She saw the fire in the bathroom. It was in the boys' bathroom, I believe. Nothing went off. None of the fire sprinklers went off or anything like that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes. Q. And you recall seeing smoke that time, and the sprinklers didn't go off. Is there any other reason that you believe that the sprinklers did not work properly that day?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third floor. She also said that nothing went off. She walked outside with a couple other students. She saw the fire in the bathroom. It was in the boys' bathroom, I believe. Nothing went off. None of the fire sprinklers went off or anything like that. She said she didn't know how to put it out	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes. Q. And you recall seeing smoke that time, and the sprinklers didn't go off. Is there any other reason that you believe that the sprinklers did not work properly that day? MR. FOX: Calls for expert testimony.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third floor. She also said that nothing went off. She walked outside with a couple other students. She saw the fire in the bathroom. It was in the boys' bathroom, I believe. Nothing went off. None of the fire sprinklers went off or anything like that. She said she didn't know how to put it out or anything. But she knows that there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes. Q. And you recall seeing smoke that time, and the sprinklers didn't go off. Is there any other reason that you believe that the sprinklers did not work properly that day? MR. FOX: Calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third floor. She also said that nothing went off. She walked outside with a couple other students. She saw the fire in the bathroom. It was in the boys' bathroom, I believe. Nothing went off. None of the fire sprinklers went off or anything like that. She said she didn't know how to put it out or anything. But she knows that there was something on fire in the bathroom.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes. Q. And you recall seeing smoke that time, and the sprinklers didn't go off. Is there any other reason that you believe that the sprinklers did not work properly that day? MR. FOX: Calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third floor. She also said that nothing went off. She walked outside with a couple other students. She saw the fire in the bathroom. It was in the boys' bathroom, I believe. Nothing went off. None of the fire sprinklers went off or anything like that. She said she didn't know how to put it out or anything. But she knows that there was something on fire in the bathroom. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes. Q. And you recall seeing smoke that time, and the sprinklers didn't go off. Is there any other reason that you believe that the sprinklers did not work properly that day? MR. FOX: Calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And with respect to the second fire
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third floor. She also said that nothing went off. She walked outside with a couple other students. She saw the fire in the bathroom. It was in the boys' bathroom, I believe. Nothing went off. None of the fire sprinklers went off or anything like that. She said she didn't know how to put it out or anything. But she knows that there was something on fire in the bathroom. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time that there was a fire at Crenshaw and the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes. Q. And you recall seeing smoke that time, and the sprinklers didn't go off. Is there any other reason that you believe that the sprinklers did not work properly that day? MR. FOX: Calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And with respect to the second fire that you referred to that took place in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	At that time, I didn't notice any fire department there or anything like that, although I did hear sirens. The fire alarm didn't go off. The sprinklers didn't go off. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time when there was a fire on campus and the sprinkler system didn't go off? A. I was speaking to a student last Thursday, I believe Q. This is at Crenshaw, right? A. Yes. No, not at Crenshaw. When we were at the coalition. She attends Crenshaw. She said there was a fire in one of the bathrooms on the either the second or third floor. She also said that nothing went off. She walked outside with a couple other students. She saw the fire in the bathroom. It was in the boys' bathroom, I believe. Nothing went off. None of the fire sprinklers went off or anything like that. She said she didn't know how to put it out or anything. But she knows that there was something on fire in the bathroom. Q. Okay. Can you think of any other time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes, I do. Q. And why is it that you believe the sprinklers didn't work properly? MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. THE WITNESS: Even if they did work, I don't I believe that they don't work as well as they should. I mean, he because there was BY MS. STRONG: Q. Listen to my question. A. The reason I believe that they did not work is because when there was smoke in the hallway, none of the sprinklers went off. Q. Do you recall that there were sprinklers in that hallway? A. Yes. Q. And you recall seeing smoke that time, and the sprinklers didn't go off. Is there any other reason that you believe that the sprinklers did not work properly that day? MR. FOX: Calls for expert testimony. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. And with respect to the second fire

Page	684	
i age	004	L

	Page 684		Page 686
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 684 A. No. No. That was during the time I was in the bungalows. And when I was on my way to my next class, that's when I noticed that there was a fire in the bathroom. Q. Okay. The bathroom wasn't in the bungalows? A. No. Q. Okay. I'm sorry. What year was the first time, do you recall? A. My 9th-grade year.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 686 with respect to any of the fires that you've identified at Crenshaw? A. No, as far as smoking inhalation, no. Q. Or any A. No, sir. MR. FOX: You do not know. THE WITNESS: I don't know. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you ever have any conversations with anyone at Crenshaw regarding the sprinkler system
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you remember if it was first or second semester? A. No, I don't. Q. Okay. What year was the second fire? A. The second one was either the second semester of my 9th-grade year or the second semester of my 10th-grade year. 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 at Crenshaw? A. No, I did not. I would assume that if there's going to be a fire, they would take certain measures in order for them to fix it, if they know that the sprinkler system isn't working properly. Q. Is there anything else that you can think
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. With respect to the first fire, do you know how it was started? A. No, I don't. Q. With respect to the second fire, why is it that you believe that the sprinklers didn't work properly with respect to that fire? A. Like I said, because of the smoke. But during that time it was heavy smoke. It wasn't 	18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	of that you believe to be a problem with the physical condition of Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. THE WITNESS: Other than what I already stated, nothing that I can think of. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And by bringing this lawsuit, it is is it your intent to have the problems that you've
	Page 685		Page 687
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 like, you know, gray smoke. It was black smoke. I was coming out of the bathroom. I would expect that if you are going if it if the bathroom is going to be used by students, there should be a sprinkler system in the bathroom. So therefore that's how I know it didn't go off. With black smoke, that means that the fire is more it's more of a flame than, you know, like just regular like as if you were burning paper or something. Q. Okay. Do you know if there was sprinklers in that bathroom? A. No, I don't. Like I said, if Q. Okay. A. But like I said, there was black smoke coming out of the bathrooms. And I do know there was sprinklers in the hallways. Q. You said you saw a few students choking. What specifically did you see in reference to that? A. I wouldn't really say they were choking. They were coughing. I guess you could say coughing. There were some students putting their shirts over their mouth and walking through the hallway. Q. Do you know if any students were injured 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	identified corrected at Crenshaw? A. Yes. MS. STRONG: Can we go off the record? (At the hour of 12:13 P.M., a luncheon recess was taken. The deposition resumed at 1:17 P.M., the same persons being present.)

	Page 688		Page 690
1	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA; SUNDAY, JUNE 24, 2001	1	A. Yes.
1	1:17 P.M.	2	Q step on the cockroach?
3	1.1/1.141.	3	A. Step on it, yes.
4	EXAMINATION (resumed)	4	Q. Who did that?
5	LAMMAN TON (Icsumed)	5	A. Another student. I can't remember who it
6	BY MS. STRONG:	6	was.
7	Q. Good afternoon, Delwin.	7	Q. And it was cleaned up?
8	A. Good afternoon.	8	A. Yes.
9	Q. Have you ever seen a mouse at Crenshaw?	9	Q. And did anyone do anything with respect to
10	Do you remember that you're under oath?	10	the three other cockroaches that you saw in the
11	A. Yes.	11	hallways, that you know of?
12	Q. Do you remember that you are under oath?	12	A. I know there was one time where some
13	A. Yes.	13	students were kicking it. And the other times,
14	Q. And did you have any medication or any	14	nobody did anything about it. I mean, they didn't
15	other substance that would affect your ability to	15	want to get their shoes messed up, I guess.
16	continue testifying here today?	16	Q. The one time in class, do
17	A. No.	17	you remember what semester it was?
18	Q. Thank you for reminding me of that	18	A. First semester, I believe, of my 9th-grade
19	question.	19	year.
20	Have you ever seen a mouse at Crenshaw?	20	Q. And do you remember when the three other
21	A. No.	21	incidents took place?
22	Q. Have you ever seen a rat at Crenshaw?	22	A. No.
23	A. No.	23	Q. Do you remember what year they were?
24	Q. Have you ever seen a cockroach at	24	A. No, I don't. No, I don't.
25	Crenshaw?	25	Q. So it could have been either your
	Page 689	1	Page 691
1	A. Yes.	1	9th-grade or 10th-grade year?
2	A. Yes.Q. How many times would you say you saw a	2	9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct.
2 3	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? 	2 3	9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or
2 3 4	A. Yes.Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School?A. Maybe four or five times.	2 3 4	9th-grade or 10th-grade year?A. Correct.Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw?
2 3 4 5	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with 	2 3 4 5	9th-grade or 10th-grade year?A. Correct.Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw?MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at 	2 3 4 5 6	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in Class. There were three incidents 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in I manufacture class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in I remember one occasion I was in I class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in I manufacture class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in Class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in the same same same same same same same sam	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in Mathematical class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in a structure of the structure of th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in A. I remember one occasion I was in Class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in for the second s	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in A. I remember one occasion I was in Class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in class? A. Yes. Q. And then three other individual incidents 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus? A. I can't really say. MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex as to each spider.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in A. I remember one occasion I was in Class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in formation of class? A. Yes. Q. And then three other individual incidents where you saw a cockroach in the hallways of the school; is that correct? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus? A. I can't really say. MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex as to each spider. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in M. So once while you were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in Statement of the second in the hallways of the school; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And on each of these occasions, was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus? A. I can't really say. MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex as to each spider. BY MS. STRONG: Q. How many times do you believe that you saw
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in A. So once while you were in one C. So once while you were in one Class? A. Yes. Q. And then three other individual incidents where you saw a cockroach in the hallways of the school; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And on each of these occasions, was there just one cockroach that you saw? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus? A. I can't really say. MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex as to each spider. BY MS. STRONG: Q. How many times do you believe that you saw
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in Class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in Construction of the school; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And on each of these occasions, was there just one cockroach that you saw? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus? A. I can't really say. MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex as to each spider. BY MS. STRONG: Q. How many times do you believe that you saw
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ \end{array} $	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in A. I remember one occasion I was in Class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in fractional contents? A. Yes. Q. And then three other individual incidents where you saw a cockroach in the hallways of the school; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And on each of these occasions, was there just one cockroach that you saw? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone do anything with respect to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus? A. I can't really say. MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex as to each spider. BY MS. STRONG: Q. How many times do you believe that you saw a spider at Crenshaw? A. Maybe about six or seven times. Q. Do you remember what year it was?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\end{array} $	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in A. I remember one occasion I was in Class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in fractional states? A. Yes. Q. And then three other individual incidents where you saw a cockroach in the hallways of the school; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And on each of these occasions, was there just one cockroach that you saw? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone do anything with respect to the cockroach that you saw in class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus? A. I can't really say. MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex as to each spider. BY MS. STRONG: Q. How many times do you believe that you saw a spider at Crenshaw? A. Maybe about six or seven times. Q. Do you remember what year it was? A. No. It could have been 9th or 10th-grade
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\end{array} $	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in A. So once while you were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in formation of class? A. Yes. Q. And then three other individual incidents where you saw a cockroach in the hallways of the school; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And on each of these occasions, was there just one cockroach that you saw? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone do anything with respect to the cockroach that you saw in formation of class? A. Other than stomp it out, no. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus? A. I can't really say. MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex as to each spider. BY MS. STRONG: Q. How many times do you believe that you saw a spider at Crenshaw? A. Maybe about six or seven times. Q. Do you remember what year it was? A. No. It could have been 9th or 10th-grade year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. How many times would you say you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw High School? A. Maybe four or five times. Q. Do you remember where you were with respect to the times you saw a cockroach at Crenshaw? A. I remember one occasion I was in A. I remember one occasion I was in Class. There were three incidents where they were in the hallway. And that's the only ones I can remember right now. Q. So once while you were in fractional states? A. Yes. Q. And then three other individual incidents where you saw a cockroach in the hallways of the school; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And on each of these occasions, was there just one cockroach that you saw? A. Yes. Q. Did anyone do anything with respect to the cockroach that you saw in class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9th-grade or 10th-grade year? A. Correct. Q. Did you ever see any other animal or insect at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: Birds and spiders. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Did you consider it a problem that you saw birds and spiders at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that for both? A. Yes. Q. Okay. With respect to spiders at Crenshaw, when did you see a spider on the campus? A. I can't really say. MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex as to each spider. BY MS. STRONG: Q. How many times do you believe that you saw a spider at Crenshaw? A. Maybe about six or seven times. Q. Do you remember what year it was? A. No. It could have been 9th or 10th-grade

Т

Page 692	
on the	
on the	

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 identified as a problem with seeing spiders on the campus? A. As far as it being a health issue. Also it could be a distraction. Q. Why is it a distraction for you at Crenshaw? A. For me, yes, at one occasion. Q. What happened on that one occasion where it was a seeing a spider was a distraction for you? A. I believe I was sitting next to a cabinet, and I did see a spider. I mean, because I saw the spider, I kept looking over to see if it was still there. I didn't want it to come on me or anything or I didn't get a real good look at the spider, so I didn't know whether it was going to bite me or not. So basically I just kept looking back at the spider and everything. It was sitting behind a cabinet. Q. Do you know what class you were in? A. I can't remember. Q. With respect to birds, how many times did 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	other than that, it was laying eggs. Like I said, it would come in frequently. There were times it would perch up right on the windowsill. And again, there were bird droppings every now and then. Maybe the last three days, the bird was there, there were other birds in the ceiling. I believe there was maybe about four of them. I guess there were the baby birds and everything. They were making noises every they would make noises often within those three days. And then after that, the bird left the larger bird left. One of the baby birds left. And maybe about the week after, when we came back to school, which is on a Monday, the bird was gone all the birds were gone. Q. Do you remember when this was, more specifically? I know you said it was in Mr. Hornbeck's class, which was during your 9th-grade year. But do you have a more specific recollection of the time period as to when this took place? A. I believe it was my second semester. Q. You said that the window was broken. What do you base that on? A. It was crooked. The window was crooked to	
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 693 you see a bird on the campus at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. I assume you mean inside the school. THE WITNESS: Inside? I am sure they are in the yard and everything and all that stuff. But as far as inside the facility, twice. BY MS. STRONG: Q. When was the first time? A. When I was in Mr. Hornbeck's class. Q. When was the second time? A. When I was I believe I was on my way it was a passing period. Q. With respect to the incident with the bird in Mr. Hornbeck's class, can you explain to me what happened? A. Basically we came into the class one day. We noticed that there were bird droppings over towards the corner of the classroom. It was on a Monday. We were sitting in class reading. We saw a bird come in through the window and go up to the ceiling go up inside the ceiling where the missing where the tile was missing. It continued for about two weeks. The bird would come in and out with straw. As far as closing the window, the window was broke. I mean, 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 695 where you couldn't close it. And, I mean, it could have been fixed, but as far as one of us touching the window, as far as trying to straighten it out, we didn't know whether it was going to fall off the hinges and fall down or anything like that. Even the teacher didn't bother to move it or anything. Q. Do you know if anyone tried to close the window? A. I tried. That's how I found out it was broke. I noticed it was crooked, but I thought you could maybe street even it out and pull it in. But I noticed it was loose so I didn't bother it. Q. You know it was loose, but you don't know whether you could actually close it or not? A. Correct. Because I didn't want it to fall off or anything or fall down. Q. Do you know if the teacher ever tried to close the window in that class, Mr. Hornbeck? A. Yes. Q. Did he? A. No. He tried to close it and maybe on two or three occasions and it didn't work. Q. Okay. Do you know if anyone reported that the window was broken in that class? A. No, I don't know. 	

	Page 696		Page 698
1	Q. Did you ever report that it was broken to	1	what was in the ceiling because even when the bird
2	anyone at the school?	2	had left you could still hear little birds walking
3	A. No.	3	across the ceiling and everything.
4	Q. Do you know if anyone reported the	4	Q. And did Mr. Hornbeck say anything about
5	incident regarding the bird coming in and out of	5	this or was he involved in the discussions in any
6	the classroom to anyone in the administration of	6	way?
7	the school? A. Not that I know of.	7 8	A. Actually I wasn't really paying attention to that so I wouldn't know. I mean if he did say
8 9	Q. Did you ever talk about this bird with	9	something, you know, I really wasn't paying
10	Mr. Hornbeck?	10	attention to as far as what he said about the bird.
11	A. I mean of course he was there during the	11	Q. Okay. So you don't know whether he was
12	time it was coming in and out the window.	12	involved in any of those discussions regarding the
13	Q. Was there any discussion in the class ever	13	birds?
14	about the bird coming in and out of the window?	14	A. No.
15	A. Yes.	15	Q. Do you think it interrupted any of the
16	Q. Okay. And can you describe to me what was	16	lessons that Mr. Hornbeck was giving in that class?
17	said during the discussion or discussions? A. There was one girl that said Mr. Hornbeck	17 18	A. Yes, of course.Q. When do you believe that it interrupted
19	should do something about the bird, which	19	Mr. Hornbeck's lessons?
20	Mr. Hornbeck really couldn't. You can't really	20	A. Every time the bird would fly in and out
21	catch a bird. I mean think about it.	21	people would look up or try they didn't know
22	Q. But	22	where the bird was going so they would move to the
23	A. But she didn't say it directly to	23	side as if they were dodging it until Mr. Hornbeck
24	Mr. Hornbeck.	24	relocated some of well, two of the seats, the
25	Q. Let me try and focus this a little bit	25	whole row of seats, he pushed all the seats over
1	Page 697 better. How many discussions do you remember there	1	Page 699
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	 being in the class about the bird? A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 more towards away from the bird where it was coming in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. O. Anything else that you can think of?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the girl said she thought Mr. Hornbeck should do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out A. Yes. Q the students would look at the bird?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the girl said she thought Mr. Hornbeck should do something about the bird? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the girl said she thought Mr. Hornbeck should do something about the bird? A. No. Q. What was the second discussion that you remember, regarding the bird in Mr. Hornbeck's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out A. Yes. Q the students would look at the bird? Is there any other way that you remember this having affected the class? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the girl said she thought Mr. Hornbeck should do something about the bird? A. No. Q. What was the second discussion that you remember, regarding the bird in Mr. Hornbeck's class? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out A. Yes. Q the students would look at the bird? Is there any other way that you remember this having affected the class? A. No. Q. And other than that two-week period that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the girl said she thought Mr. Hornbeck should do something about the bird? A. No. Q. What was the second discussion that you remember, regarding the bird in Mr. Hornbeck's class? A. Basically we heard other birds inside the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out A. Yes. Q the students would look at the bird? Is there any other way that you remember this having affected the class? A. No. Q. And other than that two-week period that you recall with this bird flying in and out of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the girl said she thought Mr. Hornbeck should do something about the bird? A. No. Q. What was the second discussion that you remember, regarding the bird in Mr. Hornbeck's class? A. Basically we heard other birds inside the ceiling. Everyone was talking about it. They were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out A. Yes. Q the students would look at the bird? Is there any other way that you remember this having affected the class? A. No. Q. And other than that two-week period that you recall with this bird flying in and out of the class, was there any other time that you recall a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the girl said she thought Mr. Hornbeck should do something about the bird? A. No. Q. What was the second discussion that you remember, regarding the bird in Mr. Hornbeck's class? A. Basically we heard other birds inside the ceiling. Everyone was talking about it. They were wondering what was in the ceiling. Even when the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out A. Yes. Q the students would look at the bird? Is there any other way that you remember this having affected the class? A. No. Q. And other than that two-week period that you recall with this bird flying in and out of the class, was there any other time that you recall a bird interrupting Mr. Hornbeck's class?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Actually discussions, maybe just two. Q. Okay. And does that include one with the comment that the girl made? A. Yes. Q. Who was the girl speaking to when she made the comment? A. The class. Q. Mr. Hornbeck wasn't there? A. You know what? I don't remember if he was there or not, so I really can't say whether he was there or not. Q. Do you recall anything else that was said with respect to that first conversation when the girl said she thought Mr. Hornbeck should do something about the bird? A. No. Q. What was the second discussion that you remember, regarding the bird in Mr. Hornbeck's class? A. Basically we heard other birds inside the ceiling. Everyone was talking about it. They were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 in. And even then they would hear the bird so they would be students would look and observe the bird going to the ceiling and everything. Q. Can you think of any other way that it affected Mr. Hornbeck's class or interfered with his lessons? A. As far as noises went, people were looking or dodging trying to dodge the bird. Q. Anything else that you can think of? A. When the students were using the computer when they were working, when the students would try to use the computer. Q. Is that still the same, having the bird come in and out A. Yes. Q the students would look at the bird? Is there any other way that you remember this having affected the class? A. No. Q. And other than that two-week period that you recall with this bird flying in and out of the class, was there any other time that you recall a

	Page 700		Page 702
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 were leaving and everything. Q. But that was still with the two-week period that you had referenced before; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Do you have any understanding as to whether Mr. Hornbeck made any complaint to anyone in the school with respect to that incident? A. No. Q. With respect to the cockroaches, spiders 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	like that, someone who can fix the problem, someone who is assigned that specific duty as far as eradicating insects and animals that come on campus, that would be a good idea. Q. Okay. A. As far as pesticides, I don't know how effective they are. I don't know the effects of it, you know, with students, you know, being in classrooms and with them spraying it. So I really couldn't say whether they should have pesticides or
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and this bird incident, did you talk to anyone at the school regarding any of those issues? A. No. Q. I know that you said that you've never seen a mouse at Crenshaw or a rat at Crenshaw. Have you heard of anyone else seeing a mouse or a rat at Crenshaw? A. No. 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 anything. Q. You are familiar with the bathrooms at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. Do you know how many bathrooms are accessible to the students at Crenshaw? A. At my school I mean when I was there, I guess you could say two, sometimes three, depending
19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 Q. Do you know whether the school takes any measures to get rid of pests such as cockroaches or spiders at your school? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. And is it your intention to correct problems let me rephrase this. Is it your intention to see that sightings 	19 20 21 22 23 24 25	 on what bathrooms students know about. Q. Okay. How many bathrooms are there on the campus at Crenshaw that you know of? A. That I know of? I'd say about possibly 12. 10 to 12. Q. Can you describe to me where the bathrooms are on campus?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 701 of roaches and spiders be eradicated at Crenshaw pursuant to this lawsuit. MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous, calls for a legal conclusion. THE WITNESS: I'd say yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you have an idea of what it is you'd like the state to do to eradicate those problems at Crenshaw? MR. FOX: Same objections. THE WITNESS: No, I don't know the supplies or anything that they have in order to eradicate any insects or anything or prevent no other animals or anything from coming inside the building. I mean it's I mean as long as it's, you know, it's eradicated. BY MS. STRONG: Q. But you have nothing in mind specifically that you would like the state to do in reference to thase issues, in that correct that you can think.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I know there's a bathroom on each wing of the main building except on the first floor where there's only two. So if you think about for each wing, there's one bathroom on each wing. So that would be a total of maybe 8, 8 bat that would be a total of 8 bathrooms just in that building alone. There's one building in the environmental building I mean one bathroom in the environmental building. And I've seen other bathrooms, but I don't think they are accessible to students. Then again, it might be. But because they are closed or because they are locked most of the time, I mean I don't know. Q. Okay. And you said that there are bathrooms in each wing. How many wings are there in the main building? A. Three. Q. How many floors are in the main building? A. Three. Q. So there are three bathrooms on the third.
20 21 22	these issues, is that correct, that you can think	20	Q. So there are three bathrooms on the third floor, three bathrooms on the second floor, and two

	Page 704		Page 706
1	girls and eight boys bathrooms, or is it something	1	that located?
2	other than that?	2	A. It's on the first floor. It's called the
3	A. Most likely it's eight for male and	3	C wing. The wing when you first come to the
4	female, but it could be different.	4	school, it's on the right side.
5	Q. Okay. And the one bathroom located in the	5	Q. And is that one of the two bathrooms that
6	environmental building, is there also a bathroom	6	you identified on the first floor of the main
7	for boys and girls there, so there are two	7	building?
8	bathrooms there; is that correct?	8	A. Yes.
9	A. Yes. Which would be a total of 18	9	Q. And the bathroom near the school entrance,
10	bathrooms for male and female.	10	where is that?
11	Q. And you said you've seen others. Can you	11	A. That's when you first enter. It's about
12	think of any others that you know are accessible to	12	maybe 10 feet away from the main entrance. It's
13	students?	13	right in front of you when you first walk into the
14 15	A. There's one	14	school.
15	MR. FOX: Objection. I don't think he testified that all of those bathrooms were	15	Q. So is that the other bathroom that's
17	accessible.	16	located on the first floor of the main building? A. Yes.
18	BY MS. STRONG:	17	Q. And the bathroom that's on the second
19	Q. Okay. Can you think of any other	19	floor in the middle wing that you identified as
20	bathrooms that's correct.	20	having been in, do you know the name of the middle
21	Can you think of any other bathrooms on	21	wing?
22	campus?	22	A. I'm not sure if that's called the A wing
23	A. There's one in the gym. Well, actually in	23	or the B wing, depending on how they label it.
24	the locker room for men and there's one inside for	24	Q. Do you know what classrooms it's by?
25	women. That's only if you have PE. So I really	25	A. 218, I believe.
	Page 705		Page 707
1	don't necessarily count those as bathrooms because	1	MS. STRONG: Can we take a break?
2	some students don't have PE.	2	(Recess.)
3	There's one I don't know name of the	3	BY MS. STRONG:
4	building but it's next to the MPR room, which is	4	Q. Let's start with the bathroom inside the
5	the multipurpose room. I don't know if that's for	5	boys gym. Do you believe that there are any
6	administrative use only. There's one inside the	6	problems inside the bathroom inside the boys gym?
7	MPR room, but it's not open as much. The only time	7	A. Not anymore.
8 9	I believe it's open is when they have some kind of event inside the MPR room.	8	Q. Did you ever think that there were
10	Q. Any others you can think of?	10	problems inside the bathroom at the boys gym at Crenshaw?
11	A. That's all I can think of right now.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Okay. Of the bathrooms that you've	12	Q. When did you think there were problems in
13	identified, which ones have you been inside of?	13	there?
14	A. Which one have I been what?	14	A. During my 9th-grade year.
15	Q. Which ones have you been inside of?	15	Q. What were the problems in the bathroom at
16	A. Only three of them.	16	the boys gym?
17	A: Only the of them.		
17	Q. Okay. Can you tell	17	A. Some of the stalls didn't work. Some of
18	Q. Okay. Can you tellA. Actually four, four of them.	17 18	the stalls backed up. Some of them the pipes were
18 19	Q. Okay. Can you tellA. Actually four, four of them.Q. Can you identify for me each of the four	17 18 19	the stalls backed up. Some of them the pipes were out. And like I said, some were overflooded.
18 19 20	 Q. Okay. Can you tell A. Actually four, four of them. Q. Can you identify for me each of the four bathrooms that you have been into? 	17 18 19 20	the stalls backed up. Some of them the pipes wereout. And like I said, some were overflooded.Q. Any other problems that you can identify
18 19	Q. Okay. Can you tellA. Actually four, four of them.Q. Can you identify for me each of the four	17 18 19	the stalls backed up. Some of them the pipes were out. And like I said, some were overflooded.

22

23

24

25

That's it.

- 22 handicapped bathroom, the bathroom that's nearest
- 23 to the entrance of the school, and the bathroom on
- 24 the second floor in the middle wing.
- 25 Q. Okay. The handicapped bathroom, where is
- Q. Okay.

A. Graffiti. There was no paper towels.

MR. FOX: For the record, when you say

D	700	
Page	708	L

	Page 708		Page 710
1	stalls didn't work, you mean the toilets or the	1	noticed that one wasn't working; is that correct?
2	stalls that you opened and closed?	2	A. Correct.
3	THE WITNESS: Well, with the stall that	3	Q. And what was it that you noticed about it
4	you open and close the door that you open and	4	as to why it was backed up?
5	close, only one of those worked. And the rest of	5	A. There was water everywhere. Not that I
6	them didn't have any doors. And with the toilet	6	looked at every toilet, but when I would walk in
7		7	
	itself, they didn't work some of them didn't		you would notice the water there, and you would
8	work actually.	8	look in that direction, and you would see that it
9	BY MS. STRONG:	9	was either stopped up or flooded. Even when I
10	Q. This is all in reference to the bathroom	10	would be in the bathroom somebody else would say
11	inside the boys gym; is that correct?	11	something like, "Oh, it doesn't work."
12	A. Correct.	12	Q. Okay. So you noticed water on the floor.
13	Q. How many times would you say you have been	13	When you noticed water on the floor, did you always
14	in the bathroom located inside the boys gym?	14	assume that one of the bathrooms didn't work or
15	A. I'd say at least three times a week.	15	A. No. Like I said, when you noticed the
16	Q. Three times a week?	16	water on the floor, you were looking in that
17	A. Yes.	17	direction where the water was, you would look at
18	Q. While you were at Crenshaw?	18	the toilet and you would see that it was stopped up
19	A. Yes.	19	or overflooded.
20	Q. Does that apply to the entire time that	20	Q. When you say you would see it was stopped
21	you attended Crenshaw?	21	up, you would notice there were things in the
22	A. Yes.	22	toilet, items in the toilet? Is that what you are
23	Q. During your 9th-grade year, you said there	23	saying?
24	was only one door on one of the stalls; is that	24	A. Correct.
25	correct?	25	Q. Do you know if maybe the toilet just
	Page 709		Page 711
1	A. Correct.		
1		1	needed to be flucked under these sincumstances and
1 2		1	needed to be flushed under those circumstances one
2	Q. How many stars were in the bathroom?	2	way or the other?
3	Q. How many stars were in the bathroom?A. I can't remember. It was maybe around	2 3	way or the other? A. The water was too high then.
3 4	Q. How many stars were in the bathroom?A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five.	2 3 4	way or the other?A. The water was too high then.Q. You said that the pipes were out in that
3 4 5	Q. How many stars were in the bathroom?A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five.Q. And it was like that meaning it had one	2 3 4 5	way or the other?A. The water was too high then.Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that?
3 4 5 6	Q. How many stars were in the bathroom?A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five.Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade	2 3 4 5 6	way or the other?A. The water was too high then.Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that?A. With some of the toilets there were pipes
3 4 5 6 7	Q. How many stars were in the bathroom?A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five.Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7	way or the other?A. The water was too high then.Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that?A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which
3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? A. It depend. It changed. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet? Q. One toilet, correct. A. Correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? A. It depend. It changed. Q. So it wasn't the you mean you'd go in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet? Q. One toilet, correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? A. It depend. It changed. Q. So it wasn't the you mean you'd go in and you'd notice that one of the four or five that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet? Q. One toilet, correct. A. Correct. Q. And do you know how long that one toilet
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? A. It depend. It changed. Q. So it wasn't the you mean you'd go in and you'd notice that one of the four or five that were there didn't work; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet? Q. One toilet, correct. A. Correct. Q. And do you know how long that one toilet was out of order for the reasons that you've just
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? A. It depend. It changed. Q. So it wasn't the you mean you'd go in and you'd notice that one of the four or five that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet? Q. One toilet, correct. A. Correct. Q. And do you know how long that one toilet was out of order for the reasons that you've just identified?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? A. It depend. It changed. Q. So it wasn't the you mean you'd go in and you'd notice that one of the four or five that were there didn't work; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet? Q. One toilet, correct. A. Correct. Q. And do you know how long that one toilet was out of order for the reasons that you've just identified? A. No. I mean it wasn't like I would go
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? A. It depend. It changed. Q. So it wasn't the you mean you'd go in and you'd notice that one of the four or five that were there didn't work; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you always look at every stall when you went into that bathroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet? Q. One toilet, correct. A. Correct. Q. And do you know how long that one toilet was out of order for the reasons that you've just identified? A. No. I mean it wasn't like I would go check on it every day. Q. Do you have an idea as to approximately
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? A. It depend. It changed. Q. So it wasn't the you mean you'd go in and you'd notice that one of the four or five that were there didn't work; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you always look at every stall when 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet? Q. One toilet, correct. A. Correct. Q. And do you know how long that one toilet was out of order for the reasons that you've just identified? A. No. I mean it wasn't like I would go check on it every day.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. How many stars were in the bathroom? A. I can't remember. It was maybe around either four or five. Q. And it was like that meaning it had one door on one of the stalls for your entire 9th-grade year; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. You said that sometimes the toilets were backed up in that bathroom. Do you recall how many times you saw a toilet backed up in that bathroom? A. There was that I mean I can't recall exactly, but there was at least one that didn't work every time I did go inside the bathroom. Q. Was it always the same toilet or did that change? A. It depend. It changed. Q. So it wasn't the you mean you'd go in and you'd notice that one of the four or five that were there didn't work; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Did you always look at every stall when you went into that bathroom? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 way or the other? A. The water was too high then. Q. You said that the pipes were out in that bathroom. What did you mean by that? A. With some of the toilets there were pipes that were missing from the back of the toilet which didn't have any water in it, so it that was probably one pipe that was probably missing from the toilet. Basically it was out of order. Q. And do you know are you referring to one bathroom inside that bathroom located near the boys gym? A. One toilet? Q. One toilet, correct. A. Correct. Q. And do you know how long that one toilet was out of order for the reasons that you've just identified? A. No. I mean it wasn't like I would go check on it every day. Q. Do you have an idea as to approximately how long it was out of order?

	Page 712		Page 714
	-		
1	year?		Q. Is that when you had PE?
2	A. No.	2	A. Yes.
3	Q. Do you know if it was out of order for	3	Q. For the entire year of your 9th-grade
4	more than a week?	4	year?
5	A. Yeah.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Okay.	6	Q. What period was that?
7	A. Yes.	7	A. 6th period.
8	Q. Was it less than two weeks?	8	Q. Did you always look for paper towels when
9	A. Like I say, I didn't check on it so it	9	you went into that restroom?
10	could have.	10	A. After I washed my hands, yes.
11	Q. Okay.	11	Q. Did you wash your hands every time you
12	MR. FOX: Don't speculate.	12	went in that restroom?
13	BY MS. STRONG:	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. You mentioned that there was graffiti in	14	Q. Did you ever talk to anyone at your school
15	that bathroom. Can you describe to me what the	15	about any of the issues that you've identified for
16	graffiti like in the bathroom in the boys gym?	16	me with respect to the boys bathroom near the gym?
17	A. There was green graffiti, black graffiti,	17	A. No.
18	blue graffiti. I can't remember exactly what it	18	Q. So is it accurate to say that you never
19	said so	19	requested additional paper towels for that bathroom
20	Q. And did the graffiti on the bathroom	20	at any time to anyone at the school?
21	was it on the walls?	21	A. Yes. I mean it's not my responsibility to
22	A. Yes.	22	do that, but yes.
23	Q. Do you know if the graffiti changed over	23	Q. Did the problems that you identified with
24	the period of your 9th-grade year?	24	respect to the bathroom near the boys gym ever get
25	A. I don't know.	25	corrected at any point in time?
-			
	Page 713		Page 715
1	Q. Do you remember it ever being cleaned	1	A. Yes.
2	during your 9th-grade year?	2	O Can you tell me what happened?

12

13

14

15

16 17

18

23

24

25

- ring your 9th-grade year? 3 A. I don't no.
- 4 Q. Do you remember it getting worse in your 5 9th-grade year, in other words there being more 6 graffiti on one wall as opposed to another? 7
- A. Yes. 8
 - Q. What is it that you remember about that?
- 9 A. Sometimes there were things that were
- 10 crossed out and someone would put their graffiti up 11 under theirs. I mean that was basically what it
- was. At one point it did get worse, I mean just by 12 people doing that. 13
- 14 Q. You said also there were no paper towels 15 in that bathroom. 16 A. Correct. 17 Q. How many occasions do you recall there 18 were no paper towels in the bathroom located by the 19 boys gym?
- 20 A. I'd say about 70 percent of the time I
- 21 went to the bathroom. 22 Q. At what time of day were you going into 23 this bathroom?
- 24 A. It was during the afternoon between 2:00 25 and 3:00.

- Can you tell me what happened.
- A. Sometime during the middle of my
- 10th-grade year there were a lot of holes in the
- 4 wall that looked like they were doing repairs on 5
- the bathrooms as far as replacing pipes and 6
- 7 everything. There was one toilet that, I believe,
- 8 was tooken out. They installed an air -- I don't 9
 - know what you call it. What do you call it?
- 10 O. Hand dryers? 11
 - A. Yeah, the hand dryers.
 - Q. Okay.
 - A. They also installed the motion detectors
 - for the bathrooms like the ones you guys have.
 - O. The sensors?
 - A. Yeah, the sensors. I mean even with that they were doing it while students were in school. I mean not working in the bathroom during school hours, but while students were in school which I
- 19 thought they could have did that over the summer. 20
- 21 Q. Did the construction relating to that 22 restroom interfere with your use of that restroom?
 - A. In a way it did.
 - O. Okay. And how is that?
 - A. Because if they were taking out some of

Page 718

	Tage /10		Tage /10
1	the pipes, you couldn't use that certain stall.	1	Q. If you were to give your best estimate,
2	And then I mean with fewer with fewer toilets,	2	would you say it was less than a month?
$\frac{2}{3}$		3	A. It was probably more than a month.
	you know, you have to wait in line. It wasn't a		
4	long line, but I mean just waiting in line just to	4	Q. Okay. With respect to the handicapped
5	use the bathroom. Also with you waiting in line it	5	bathroom on the first floor in the main building,
6	make the bathroom more crowded and that's about it.	6	how many times have you been inside that bathroom?
7	Q. Did you ever have to wait in line to use a	7	A. Twice.
8	bathroom in use the restroom in that bathroom?	8	Q. During the two times that you have been
9	A. Yes.	9	inside that bathroom, did you notice anything that
10	Q. How many times did you have to wait in	10	you believed to be a problem in that bathroom?
11	line?	11	A. No, because it was I mean I think that
12		12	was another one of the bathrooms that was
	A. Approximately, maybe 10 times.		
13	Q. And this was just during the period of	13	converted. I don't know if that used to be a
14	construction when they were fixing those bathrooms;	14	storage area, but it looked like it could have been
15	is that correct?	15	a storage area. Even during my 9th-grade year, the
16	A. Correct.	16	beginning, first semester, I never noticed that
17	Q. Okay. And how long of the longest time	17	bathroom there. There was no signs saying that it
18	you had to wait, do you think, when you were	18	was a bathroom. And also not too many people knew
19	waiting in line to use the restroom?	19	about that bathroom. They passed by it so they
20	A. Maybe I mean I wasn't clocking it.	20	didn't know if it was open or not.
21	Maybe 5 to ten minutes.	21	Q. So is it accurate to say that you did not
22	Q. What was the average amount of time you	22	notice any problems the two times that you were in
23		23	
23	had to wait to use the restroom, to the extent you		that handicapped bathroom; is that correct? A. Correct.
	can give your best estimate as to that?	24	
25	A. Seven minutes.	25	Q. With respect to the third bathroom you
	Page 717		Page 719
1		1	_
1	Q. At any one time during that period of time	1	identified as having been inside of, which was near
2	Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom	2	identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on
2 3	Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one	2 3	identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been
2 3 4	Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom?	2 3 4	identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom?
2 3 4 5	Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom?A. Maybe two.	2 3 4 5	identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom?A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week.
2 3 4	Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom?	2 3 4	identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom?
2 3 4 5	Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom?A. Maybe two.	2 3 4 5	identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom?A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom?A. Maybe two.Q. So there were two or three others that	2 3 4 5 6	identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom?A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week.Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom?A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week.Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw?A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, which is not really a I mean it's an issue, but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that you noticed as being problems in that bathroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, which is not really a I mean it's an issue, but as far as using the bathroom it wasn't that much of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that you noticed as being problems in that bathroom? A. There was only one door on one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, which is not really a I mean it's an issue, but as far as using the bathroom it wasn't that much of a problem. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that you noticed as being problems in that bathroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, which is not really a I mean it's an issue, but as far as using the bathroom it wasn't that much of a problem. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that you noticed as being problems in that bathroom? A. There was only one door on one of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, which is not really a I mean it's an issue, but as far as using the bathroom it wasn't that much of a problem. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that you noticed as being problems in that bathroom? A. There was only one door on one of the stalls. A lot of graffiti. The sinks didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, which is not really a I mean it's an issue, but as far as using the bathroom it wasn't that much of a problem. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know how long people were working 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that you noticed as being problems in that bathroom? A. There was only one door on one of the stalls. A lot of graffiti. The sinks didn't some of the sinks didn't work. There was a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, which is not really a I mean it's an issue, but as far as using the bathroom it wasn't that much of a problem. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that you noticed as being problems in that bathroom? A. There was only one door on one of the stalls. A lot of graffiti. The sinks didn't some of the sinks didn't work. There was a mirror that was all scratched up, had a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, which is not really a I mean it's an issue, but as far as using the bathroom it wasn't that much of a problem. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know how long people were working on the bathrooms to renovate it, the one by the gym? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that you noticed as being problems in that bathroom? A. There was only one door on one of the stalls. A lot of graffiti. The sinks didn't some of the sinks didn't work. There was a mirror that was all scratched up, had a lot of stickers on it. Military recruitment stickers. A
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q. At any one time during that period of time construction, was the most number of bathroom stalls that were closed to the students in that one bathroom? A. Maybe two. Q. So there were two or three others that were open during those times A. Correct. Q of construction? Since that time when the construction occurred, have you had any problems with the bathroom located near the boys gym? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous as to problem. THE WITNESS: I haven't had any I mean there hasn't been any problems that I've had. I mean the graffiti started back up. That was it, which is not really a I mean it's an issue, but as far as using the bathroom it wasn't that much of a problem. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know how long people were working on the bathrooms to renovate it, the one by the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 identified as having been inside of, which was near the entrance of the school in the main building on the first floor, how many times have you been inside that bathroom? A. I guess you could say maybe twice a week. Q. And would you say that's accurate for the entire time that you attended Crenshaw? A. No. I mean it wasn't twice every week. It was maybe it was twice it was twice, maybe two times, most of the weeks, the majority of the weeks. Q. And during the times that you were in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school, did you notice what you believed to be problems in that bathroom? A. Yes. Q. Can you identify for me the things that you noticed as being problems in that bathroom? A. There was only one door on one of the stalls. A lot of graffiti. The sinks didn't some of the sinks didn't work. There was a mirror that was all scratched up, had a lot of

	Page 720		Page 722
1	Sometimes there would be like I don't	1	sink or sinks that didn't work?
2	know what kind of odor it was, but it was more like	2	A. No, I didn't notice that.
3	Pinesol odor. There was water on the floor most of	3	Q. So you don't know if a sink was repaired
4	the time. That's about it.	4	and then another one would break down, or what the
		1	
5	Q. Okay. Did you say that you mentioned	5	sequence of events was relating to how the sinks
6	something with respect to a door on the stall.	6	were working in that bathroom; is that correct?
7	What was the problem that you identified with	7	A. Correct.
8	respect to that?	8	Q. Was there ever a time when you were in
9	A. There was only one stall on on one of	9	that restroom when you were not able to use a sink
10	the there was only one door on one of the	10	at all?
11	stalls. I guess you could say one door out of	11	A. No.
12	three stalls.	12	Q. Did you ever have to wait in line to use a
13	Q. Do you know how the other two doors were	13	sink in that restroom?
14	removed?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. Actually when I used them, there was no	15	Q. How many times do you think you had to
16	sign that there was even a door there. There was	16	wait in line to use a sink in that restroom?
17	no sign of anything being screwed out or anything.	17	MR. FOX: Same objections as stated
18	Q. Okay. So you have no understanding as to	18	earlier.
19	why or how it was that two of the stalls were	19	THE WITNESS: The majority of the time. I
20	missing doors; is that correct?	20	mean I can't be exact. It was the majority of the
21	A. Correct.	21	time, I know.
22	Q. With respect to the graffiti in that	22	BY MS. STRONG:
23	restroom, what was it that you noticed respect to	23	Q. How long do you think you had to wait in
24	the graffiti?	24	line when you did in fact have to wait in line to
25	\tilde{A} . In this bathroom there was a lot of	25	use the sink?
1			
ł	Page 721		Page 723
1	Page 721	1	Page 723
1	graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see	1	A. Maybe three minutes.
2	graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same	2	A. Maybe three minutes.Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom
2 3	graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was	2 3	A. Maybe three minutes.Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many
2 3 4	graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up.	2 3 4	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels
2 3 4 5	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever 	2 3 4 5	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the
2 3 4 5 6	graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way?	2 3 4 5 6	A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. 	2 3 4 5	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks 	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to going in after school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there was about two or three sinks. I would turn on one 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there was about two or three sinks. I would turn on one but it didn't turn on, and go to another I mean, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to going in after school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there was about two or three sinks. I would turn on one but it didn't turn on, and go to another I mean, go to the next one over. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to going in after school? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there was about two or three sinks. I would turn on one but it didn't turn on, and go to another I mean, go to the next one over. Sometimes that one didn't even let out 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to going in after school? A. No. Q. You said something with respect to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there was about two or three sinks. I would turn on one but it didn't turn on, and go to another I mean, go to the next one over. Sometimes that one didn't even let out enough water. So sometimes there would even be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to going in after school? A. No. Q. You said something with respect to the trash can in that restroom. I didn't catch it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there was about two or three sinks. I would turn on one but it didn't turn on, and go to another I mean, go to the next one over. Sometimes that one didn't even let out enough water. So sometimes there would even be only one sink that would work out of three. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to going in after school? A. No. Q. You said something with respect to the trash can in that restroom. I didn't catch it. What was it that you said with respect to the trash
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there was about two or three sinks. I would turn on one but it didn't turn on, and go to another I mean, go to the next one over. Sometimes that one didn't even let out enough water. So sometimes there would even be only one sink that would work out of three. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to going in after school? A. No. Q. You said something with respect to the trash can in that restroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there was about two or three sinks. I would turn on one but it didn't turn on, and go to another I mean, go to the next one over. Sometimes that one didn't even let out enough water. So sometimes there would even be only one sink that would work out of three. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to going in after school? A. No. Q. You said something with respect to the trash can in that restroom. I didn't catch it. What was it that you said with respect to the trash can in that restroom? A. Oh, no, there wasn't a trash can in the restroom.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 graffiti. Some of the same graffiti I would see when I came in a month later, there was same graffiti still there. Basically I mean it was Basically graffiti was just building up. Q. Do you ever remember the graffiti ever being cleaned in any way? A. No. Q. You mentioned that some of the sinks didn't work. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that a sink didn't work in the restroom near the entrance of the school? A. The MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex. He testified that he used the bathroom two times a week for a period of a couple of years. THE WITNESS: When I went into the bathroom, I believe it was maybe I think there was about two or three sinks. I would turn on one but it didn't turn on, and go to another I mean, go to the next one over. Sometimes that one didn't even let out enough water. So sometimes there would even be only one sink that would work out of three. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Maybe three minutes. Q. You stated that sometimes that bathroom was without paper towels. Can you tell me how many times you noticed that there were no paper towels in that bathroom located near the entrance of the school? A. Just about all the time. Q. When what time of day do you think it was that you were using this restroom, if you recall? A. It was most of the time after school just right after the bell rung to go home. There were some times I would go in during lunch. Q. Did you notice a difference in the supplies with respect to the paper towels between the times that you went in at lunch as opposed to going in after school? A. No. Q. You said something with respect to the trash can in that restroom? A. Oh, no, there wasn't a trash can in the

	Page 724		Page 726
1	can to that restroom that you can recall?	1	and white.
2	A. Maybe around the corner from the bathroom.	2	Q. You mentioned that there was an odor to
3	Q. What would students do with the paper	3	the bathroom that was something similar to a
4	towels?	4	Pinesol smell; is that correct?
5	MR. FOX: Assumes facts.	5	A. Correct.
6	BY MS. STRONG:	6	Q. Was that true every time you went into
7	Q. If there ever were any.	7	that restroom?
8	A. I don't know.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Did you ever use a paper towel in that	9	Q. How many times did you smell that odor
10	bathroom?	10	while you were in that restroom located near the
11	A. Maybe once.	11	entrance to the school?
12	Q. And do you remember what you did with it,	12	A. I would have to say about maybe about
13	by any chance?	13	30 percent of the time I went into the bathroom.
14	A. Actually, I was wiping my hands as I was	14	Q. Did that odor bother you?
15	walking out. I threw it in the trash can when I	15	A. Yes.
16	got out.	16	Q. Why is that?
17	Q. That one that you were just referring to	17	A. Because the odor was like real strong. I
18	that was near the exit of the restroom?	18	mean with me, I mean Pinesol to me is real strong,
19	A. Actually, I	19	is a real strong smell. Sometimes if I smelled it,
20	MR. FOX: Objection. Mischaracterizes his	20	I would go ahead and go to another restroom. And
21	testimony.	21	if there wasn't another one open, I would just hold
22	BY MS. STRONG:	22	it until after school, which became a distraction.
23	Q. I'm sorry?	23	It became a problem.
24	A. I can't remember.	24	I mean I can't speak for others. I mean
25	Q. You also identified some issues with	25	as far as other students, I mean I know students
		Î.	
	Page 725		Page 727
1	Page 725	1	Page 727
1	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe	1	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell
2	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it,	2	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they
2 3	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it;	2 3	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did.
2 3 4	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct?	2 3 4	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there
2 3 4 5	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located
2 3 4 5 6	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had	2 3 4 5 6	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school.
2 3 4 5 6 7	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them.	2 3 4 5 6 7	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it. Q. Why is it that that sticker is the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues relating to that bathroom?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it. Q. Why is it that that sticker is the one that you remember?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues relating to that bathroom? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it. Q. Why is it that that sticker is the one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues relating to that bathroom? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of these issues that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it. Q. Why is it that that sticker is the one that you remember? A. Because it was there the whole time I was at Crenshaw. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues relating to that bathroom? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it. Q. Why is it that that sticker is the one that you remember? A. Because it was there the whole time I was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues relating to that bathroom? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of these issues that you've identified were ever addressed by the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it. Q. Why is it that that sticker is the one that you remember? A. Because it was there the whole time I was at Crenshaw. Q. Is there anything specific about that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues relating to that bathroom? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of these issues that you've identified were ever addressed by the school?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it. Q. Why is it that that sticker is the one that you remember? A. Because it was there the whole time I was at Crenshaw. Q. Is there anything specific about that sticker that makes you remember it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues relating to that bathroom? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of these issues that you've identified were ever addressed by the school? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it. Q. Why is it that that sticker is the one that you remember? A. Because it was there the whole time I was at Crenshaw. Q. Is there anything specific about that sticker that makes you remember it? A. It had a soldier sitting on it. It had a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues relating to that bathroom? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of these issues that you've identified were ever addressed by the school? A. No. Q. So do you know if the school has placed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 respect to the mirror in the restroom. I believe you said it was scratched and had stickers on it, and that some of the stickers had graffiti on it; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Or I should say some of the stickers had graffiti on them. Did the condition of the mirror change during the years that you were at Crenshaw? A. No. Still got the same sticker. The one I could actually remember is the military recruitment sticker. I believe it was for the navy. And that's that was on there from the time I started at Crenshaw and the first time I used that bathroom until I left, until the last time I used it. Q. Why is it that that sticker is the one that you remember? A. Because it was there the whole time I was at Crenshaw. Q. Is there anything specific about that sticker that makes you remember it? A. It had a soldier sitting on it. It had a soldier on the sticker. The color of it was, most 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	noticed the odor, but I mean I can't really tell you, you know, that they I mean what they really did. Q. Do you also you also stated that there was water on the floor of that restroom located near the entrance of the school. How often did you notice that there was water on the floor of that restroom? A. Maybe about 40 percent of the time. Q. Where was the water located, if you can recall? A. Near the sinks. Q. With respect to the problems that you've identified relating to the bathroom near the entrance to the school, did you ever talk to anyone at the school regarding any of these issues relating to that bathroom? A. No. Q. Do you know if any of these issues that you've identified were ever addressed by the school? A. No. Q. So do you know if the school has placed doors on the two other stalls in that restroom that

	Page 728		Page 730
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. Since I have been gone? Q. At any time. A. Not that I know of. Q. When was the last time that you were in that restroom? A. Maybe the late part of February. Q. Of 2001? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if that bathroom was ever painted since the time you started attending Crenshaw until now? A. Not that I noticed. Q. Do you know if a sink was ever repaired in that restroom since the time you started attending Crenshaw? A. Not that I noticed. Q. I believe you did testify earlier that you don't recall it always being the same sink that didn't work in that restroom; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. So it's possible that some of the sinks were being repaired and others were breaking; is that correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for speculation. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 was what do you call the a wheelbarrow with cement on it. Some of the tiles were pulled up. I notice they have like a little bit of cement inside the barrel. One of the stalls was taken out. Other than that, that's all I can remember. Q. Are these all items you noticed the last time you were in that restroom? A. Yes. Q. Prior to the last time that you were in that restroom, did you ever notice anything that you identified as a problem in that bathroom? A. Graffiti. Sinks being stopped up or backed up. Q. Anything else? A. That's it. Q. With respect to the graffiti in the bathroom on the second floor of the main building near room 218, did you notice a change in the graffiti over the times that you went into that restroom? A. No. I mean it wasn't cleaned up I mean right away. And then again it wasn't add on, so the graffiti. Other than that Q. Where was the graffiti in that restroom? A. On the walls.
24	MR. FOX: Objection. Calls for	24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Where was the graffiti in that restroom?
20	two years of being there then?A. Yes.Q. During the six times that you were in that	18 19	5 times that I have been in there it was backed up.

1

	Page 732		Page 734
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Do you know if you can talk to a teacher
2	Q. Do you recall if it was always the same	2	or a janitor or anyone in the office at Crenshaw
3	sink that was backed up in that restroom?	3	regarding issues relating to bathrooms?
4	A. I can't remember.	4	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
5	Q. Did you have to wait in line to use the	5	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't know who to go
6	sink in that restroom?	6	talk to or anything like that. I mean it's not my
7	A. No.	7	responsibility.
8	Q. How many stalls or toilets were there in	8	BY MS. STRONG:
9	that restroom?	9	Q. Whose responsibility is it to identify
10	A. I believe three.	10	problems in the bathrooms at Crenshaw in your mind?
11	Q. With respect to the last time that you	11	A. I really wouldn't know. But I mean if you
12	went into the restroom and you noticed a	12	consider a janitor that's supposed to fix the
13	wheelbarrow and tiles pulled up and one stall had	13	bathrooms or supposed to clean objects at the
14	been taken out, did you ever go into do you know	14	school, I mean you would think that that janitor
15	if they were renovating the restroom in a manner	15	would walk in and notice there's no paper towels so
16	similar to what they had done with the restroom by	16	therefore they will replace them. So in my mind
17	the gym?	17	the janitor is the one who is supposed to make sure
18	A. I wouldn't know.	18	all the supplies are there, make sure all the
19	Q. You said one stall was taken out. What do	19 20	facilities are fixed. Q. Did you ever leave school to use a
20	you mean by that? A. There was no stall there was no stall	20	restroom somewhere else
21 22	there where it was supposed to be placed.	21	A. No.
22	Q. Was the toilet taken out?	23	Q. Because you sorry. Because you didn't
23	A. Yes.	24	want to use a restroom on campus?
25	Q. Were you able to use the restroom that	25	A. No.
	Q. Were you able to use the restroom that	2.5	11. 110.
	Page 733	_	Page 735
1		1	Q. Do you know if anyone else I'm sorry.
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	time that you went in and you saw the wheelbarrow there?	12	Do you know of any student who left school because
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Yes.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	they didn't want to use one of the bathrooms on
4	Q. Did you ever talk to anyone at your school	4	campus?
5	regarding any of the bathrooms that you were in on	5	A. No.
6	the campus at Crenshaw?	6	Q. If you were to compare the restrooms that
7	A. No.	7	you have been in at your school with restrooms at
8	Q. Is it correct then to say that you never	8	an amusement park, how would you say they compare?
9	talked to anyone at the school with respect to	9	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous
10	needing more paper towels in any of the bathrooms	10	calls for speculation, lacks foundation.
11	at Crenshaw; is that correct?	11	THE WITNESS: To me, I would say there's
12	A. Correct.	12	no comparison.
13	Q. Do you know whose responsibility it is at	13	BY MS. STRONG:
14	Crenshaw to clean the restrooms?	14	Q. What amusement park have you been what
15	A. No.	15	amusement park have you been to where you have been
16	Q. Have you ever seen anyone cleaning the	16	in the restrooms that you can use as a basis for
17	restrooms at Crenshaw?	17	comparison?
18	A. No.	18	A. Disneyland, Magic Mountain, Knox, county
19	Q. Have you ever seen a janitor in any of the	19	fair. I mean they have porta potties and it still
20	restrooms at Crenshaw?	20	looks better, to tell you the truth.
21	A. No.	21	Q. You think that those restrooms in the
22	Q. Was there a hand dryer in that fourth	22	amusement parks are better than the ones in your
23	bathroom which was on the second floor near room	23 24	school? A. Yes.
24 25	218?	1	A. Yes. Q. And what are the things that are better
	ANO		
23	A. No.	25	Q. And what are the times that are better

A. Well, they have paper. Their sinks work. 2 THE WITNESS: No. Although you do see graffiti, it's not as much as 3 BY MS. STRONG: when you are at school. Basically everything works 4 Q. Okay. Now, are any of the restrooms at inside the restroom. 5 Crenshaw ever locked? Q. Have you ever seen any students do 6 A. Yes. anything that would cause some of the problems that 7 Q. Okay. Which restrooms do you believe are 8 you've identified with the restrooms at Crenshaw? locked at Crenshaw? 9 A. No. A. All the other bathrooms that I named, that Q. You've never seen a student graffiti on 10 I haven't been in, that I didn't go in. the walls? 11 O. So with respect to the main building, you A. No. believe that out of the eight restrooms, eight boys 12 rooms that you identified in that building --Q. Have you ever seen students do anything to 13 clog either the sinks or the toilets in the 14 A. Five. restrooms? 15 O. -- only three are open to students? A. No. 16 A. Correct. Q. When you said that you noticed some sinks 17 O. And the remaining restrooms are always that didn't work, how did you know that they didn't locked is that your testimony? 18 work? 19 A. Every time I've tried to go to those A. I tried turning them on and they didn't 20 restrooms they were locked. work. 21 Q. Okay. How many times did you try to go to Q. Okay. So it was the faucet that didn't 22 the restrooms, if you can recall? work: is that correct? 23 A. I don't know individually, but as a whole, A. Correct. 24 maybe about ten times. Q. It wasn't that they were clogged? 25 Q. Okay. Now, do you know at what time of Page 737 Page 739 A. There was maybe a few occasions where they 1 day those other restrooms are locked? were clogged. I don't know with what, but I mean 2 A. Some during lunch, some during the passing 3 not anything you can actually see that was visible. periods. I know there was a few during class. Q. Okay. You know that fire that you 4 MR. FOX: Clarification. These are times identified earlier that was in a bathroom that you 5 that you tried them or -noticed when you were out by the bungalows. Do you 6 THE WITNESS: Times that I tried them. recall --7 BY MS. STRONG: A. No, I didn't notice it. I noticed it 8 Q. Do you know why those restrooms are ever while I was in the bungalow. I noticed it while I 9 locked? was on my way to another class. 10 A. No. Q. From the bungalows? 11 Q. Did you ever talk to anyone at the school A. Yes. 12 about those restrooms being locked at any time? Q. You recall that testimony; right? 13 A. There was a teacher I did ask if he could A. Yes. 14 open the restroom because I did see him opening it Q. Do you know how that fire was started? 15 at one time so he can go use the restroom. He told A. No, I don't. me that I couldn't go because it wasn't lunch yet. 16 Q. Do you know if it was a student that was 17 And other than that, that was the only time that I responsible for that being started? 18 talked to someone about that. MR. FOX: Asked and answered. 19 Q. Do you remember who the teacher was that THE WITNESS: No. 20 you spoke with? BY MS. STRONG: 21 A. No. All I know is he was right across the Q. Okay. Do you know which restrooms are 22 hall from the restroom. used the most at your school? I'm sorry. Let me 23 Q. He wasn't one of your teachers? clarify. Do you know what restrooms are used the 24 A. No. most at Crenshaw? 25 O. Is that accurate to say that he wasn't one

Page 736

1

MR. FOX: Calls for speculation.

about those restrooms?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 740	i	Page 742
1	of your teachers?	1	Q. And is that what he said to you or how do
2	A. Yes.	2	you know that?
3	Q. Did you ask him if he would open that	3	A. Because actually during when I was in 9th
4	restroom for you at lunchtime?	4	someone asked if he can open the doors to the
5	A. No.	5	restroom, and he told them that he didn't have a
6	Q. Did you check to see if that restroom was	6	key. And just so happened I asked him during
7	open at lunch that day that you spoke to that	7	10th-grade year, I mean not that I forgot or
8	teacher?	8	anything, but he probably did have a key on him and
9	A. No.	9	he told me he didn't have a key.
10	Q. Do you remember which restroom it was that	10	Q. So it wasn't you that asked him in
11	you were talking about?	11	9th grade? Other students asked him in 9th grade,
12	A. The one like I said, I'm not sure of the	12 13	is that you what you testified to? A. Yes.
13 14	wings. I believe it's the C wing. The hallway when you enter the school on the right.	14	Q. Other than Mr. Hornbeck, did you ever ask
14	Q. What floor was that on?	15	any of your other teachers to open a bathroom for
16	A. The second floor.	16	you to use?
17	Q. Did you have to get a bathroom pass to use	17	A. No.
18	a bathroom during class?	18	Q. Are you aware of any other student that
19	A. Yes.	19	was able to have a bathroom opened by one of their
20	Q. And this applies to each of the teachers	20	teachers?
21	that you had at Crenshaw?	21	A. No.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. Was there ever a time when you needed to
23	Q. And did you ever ask any of your teachers	23	use a restroom at Crenshaw and you unable to
24	that you had to open a bathroom for you to use?	24	because the bathroom was open I'm sorry, because
25	A. On one occasion I did, but the teacher	25	the bathroom was locked?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	didn't have a key.Q. Do you know who that was that you spoke with about that?A. Mr. Hornbeck.Q. So that was during your 9th-grade year?A. No. It was actually during my 10th-grade year.	1 2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes. Q. Can you describe to me what happened at that time? A. I can't remember exactly what happened. But I know that there were times that I had to use the restroom. And because they were locked I had
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Did you have Mr. Hornbeck during 9th grade, though? A. Yes, I did. But it was during lunch that I asked him for the key. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Hornbeck out of the class at the time you saw him and asked him to use the restroom. A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other if Mr. Hornbeck had a key inside his class? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to wait after school. Basically every time, but I believe one time I would I had to wait until I got home because I had to catch the magnet bus. Q. How many times would you say that you wanted to use a restroom but couldn't because the restrooms were locked? A. Maybe about six times. Q. Do you remember when this happened? A. No. Q. The other four restrooms that you identified as having been inside of, those
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 9th grade, though? A. Yes, I did. But it was during lunch that I asked him for the key. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Hornbeck out of the class at the time you saw him and asked him to use the restroom. A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other if Mr. Hornbeck had a key inside his class? A. Inside of his class? 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to wait after school. Basically every time, but I believe one time I would I had to wait until I got home because I had to catch the magnet bus. Q. How many times would you say that you wanted to use a restroom but couldn't because the restrooms were locked? A. Maybe about six times. Q. Do you remember when this happened? A. No. Q. The other four restrooms that you identified as having been inside of, those restrooms are always open; is that correct?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 9th grade, though? A. Yes, I did. But it was during lunch that I asked him for the key. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Hornbeck out of the class at the time you saw him and asked him to use the restroom. A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other if Mr. Hornbeck had a key inside his class? A. Inside of his class? Q. For the restroom. 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to wait after school. Basically every time, but I believe one time I would I had to wait until I got home because I had to catch the magnet bus. Q. How many times would you say that you wanted to use a restroom but couldn't because the restrooms were locked? A. Maybe about six times. Q. Do you remember when this happened? A. No. Q. The other four restrooms that you identified as having been inside of, those restrooms are always open; is that correct? A. That I know every time I've went, they
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 9th grade, though? A. Yes, I did. But it was during lunch that I asked him for the key. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Hornbeck out of the class at the time you saw him and asked him to use the restroom. A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other if Mr. Hornbeck had a key inside his class? A. Inside of his class? Q. For the restroom. A. At the time I asked him, he told me he 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to wait after school. Basically every time, but I believe one time I would I had to wait until I got home because I had to catch the magnet bus. Q. How many times would you say that you wanted to use a restroom but couldn't because the restrooms were locked? A. Maybe about six times. Q. Do you remember when this happened? A. No. Q. The other four restrooms that you identified as having been inside of, those restrooms are always open; is that correct? A. That I know every time I've went, they
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 9th grade, though? A. Yes, I did. But it was during lunch that I asked him for the key. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Hornbeck out of the class at the time you saw him and asked him to use the restroom. A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other if Mr. Hornbeck had a key inside his class? A. Inside of his class? Q. For the restroom. A. At the time I asked him, he told me he didn't have a key. So 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to wait after school. Basically every time, but I believe one time I would I had to wait until I got home because I had to catch the magnet bus. Q. How many times would you say that you wanted to use a restroom but couldn't because the restrooms were locked? A. Maybe about six times. Q. Do you remember when this happened? A. No. Q. The other four restrooms that you identified as having been inside of, those restrooms are always open; is that correct? A. That I know every time I've went, they were. Q. So on those six occasions where you
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 9th grade, though? A. Yes, I did. But it was during lunch that I asked him for the key. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Hornbeck out of the class at the time you saw him and asked him to use the restroom. A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other if Mr. Hornbeck had a key inside his class? A. Inside of his class? Q. For the restroom. A. At the time I asked him, he told me he didn't have a key. So Q. You don't know if that meant on him as 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to wait after school. Basically every time, but I believe one time I would I had to wait until I got home because I had to catch the magnet bus. Q. How many times would you say that you wanted to use a restroom but couldn't because the restrooms were locked? A. Maybe about six times. Q. Do you remember when this happened? A. No. Q. The other four restrooms that you identified as having been inside of, those restrooms are always open; is that correct? A. That I know every time I've went, they were. Q. So on those six occasions where you believe that you were unable to use a restroom
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 9th grade, though? A. Yes, I did. But it was during lunch that I asked him for the key. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Hornbeck out of the class at the time you saw him and asked him to use the restroom. A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other if Mr. Hornbeck had a key inside his class? A. Inside of his class? Q. For the restroom. A. At the time I asked him, he told me he didn't have a key. So Q. You don't know if that meant on him as opposed to 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to wait after school. Basically every time, but I believe one time I would I had to wait until I got home because I had to catch the magnet bus. Q. How many times would you say that you wanted to use a restroom but couldn't because the restrooms were locked? A. Maybe about six times. Q. Do you remember when this happened? A. No. Q. The other four restrooms that you identified as having been inside of, those restrooms are always open; is that correct? A. That I know every time I've went, they were. Q. So on those six occasions where you believe that you were unable to use a restroom because they were locked, you didn't try to go to
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 9th grade, though? A. Yes, I did. But it was during lunch that I asked him for the key. Q. Okay. Was Mr. Hornbeck out of the class at the time you saw him and asked him to use the restroom. A. Yes. Q. Do you know one way or the other if Mr. Hornbeck had a key inside his class? A. Inside of his class? Q. For the restroom. A. At the time I asked him, he told me he didn't have a key. So Q. You don't know if that meant on him as 	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to wait after school. Basically every time, but I believe one time I would I had to wait until I got home because I had to catch the magnet bus. Q. How many times would you say that you wanted to use a restroom but couldn't because the restrooms were locked? A. Maybe about six times. Q. Do you remember when this happened? A. No. Q. The other four restrooms that you identified as having been inside of, those restrooms are always open; is that correct? A. That I know every time I've went, they were. Q. So on those six occasions where you believe that you were unable to use a restroom

Page 744	Page 746
 was in the bungalows and the bungalows, it's away from the away from the main building. And the bungalows do not have any restrooms. Q. What is the closest restroom to the bungalows? A. The boys PE locker restroom. But even then the gate is locked as soon as the tardy bell rings. Q. When does the tardy bell ring? A. Approximately what time? Q. I assume the tardy bell rings periodically throughout the day, correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it does the tardy bell ring at the beginning of each class period; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Do you know when the gate that is located near the E PE restroom is reopened after it's locked for the tardy bell? A. When the bell rings for students to go to the next class, go to nutrition lecture or go home. Q. Is it correct to say once that gate is closed you have no access to the boys PE restroom, correct? A. Correct. 	 on the first floor of the main building by the entrance; is that correct? MR. FOX: Objection. Assumes facts. THE WITNESS: Correct. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous as to "near." BY MS. STRONG: Q. On the occasions that you are thinking of where you think that you had to hold off using a restroom until you got home, did you try to use the restroom near the front of the school? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. I believe he already testified that he didn't have time. THE WITNESS: Correct, I didn't have no time. MS. STRONG: I don't think there's any testimony about him not having time. Please don't coach the witness. MR. FOX: When we go back and look at the transcript, I think you'll see it. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know what time the bank magnet bus would leave the campus at Crenshaw to take students home?
Page 745 Q. Do you know if the PE restroom is open after school is over? A. Not that I know of. Q. You had PE during 6th period during 9th-grade year, correct? A. Correct. 7 Q. When did you have PE for your 10th grade? 8 A. When? 9 Q. When? 10 A. Second period no, first period. Second 11 period. Second period. 12 Q. During your first year, which was the 13 9th-grade year at Crenshaw, you never had to wait 14 to get home to use the restroom because you were in 15 6th period and had access to the PE restroom; is 16 that correct. 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. So if you ever had to wait until you got 19 home to use the restroom, that would have occurred 20 during your 10th-grade year? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And where is it that you catch the bus to 23 go home from the Crenshaw? 24 A. In front of the school. 25 Q. That's located near the bathroom that goes	 Page 747 A. I believe around 3:15, 3:20? Q. And do you know you may have already testified to this what time classes end at Crenshaw? A. 3:10. Q. The last bell rings at 3:10? A. Right. Q. Is that every day of the week? A. Except when we have minimum days or short days, which is not often. Maybe twice a month. Q. Did you ever ask your bus driver on the times that you felt you needed to use the restroom but felt you didn't have time at the end of the school day, did you ever ask her if she would wait for you to use the restroom at the front of the school? A. No. Q. And is it accurate to say that each of the six times that you recall not being able to use a restroom because the bathroom was locked, those were times when you needed to use the restroom at 6th period or after? A. No. They were actually sometimes it was during 5th no. Yeah, around 5th period,

	Page 748		Page 750
1	Q. So either 5th or 6th period?	1	of the girls bathrooms at Crenshaw?
2	A. Correct.	2	A. No.
3	Q. And did you ever try and go to one of the	3	Q. And have you now told me everything you
4	open bathrooms during the passing period between	4	know with respect to issues you believe to be
5	5th and 6th period?	5	problems with the bathrooms at Crenshaw?
6	A. No, because I didn't have a pass. And if	6	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
7	I was to go to one of those restrooms and was late	7	THE WITNESS: That I can think of.
8	for class, that would have been my fault.	8	BY MS. STRONG:
9	Q. And on those days that you recall not	9	Q. Okay. Are the items that you identified
10	being able to get to an open bathroom, did you ask	10	as problems with respect to the bathrooms at
11	for a bathroom pass from your teacher on those days	11	Crenshaw items you hoped to see corrected through
12	during either 5th or 6th period?	12	this litigation?
13	A. Yes, I did.	13	A. Yes.
14	Q. And what happened?	14	Q. Do you know if there's graffiti in the
15 16	A. I was told that I couldn't have a pass. I should have went during lunch. The bell is about	15	halls at Crenshaw? A. There are some graffiti in the halls, in
17	to ring.	17	the hallways.
17	Q. And that was for each of the six times	17	Q. Do you ever remember any graffiti in the
19	that you recall that you were unable to get to a	19	halls being cleaned at any time?
20	restroom?	20	A. No.
21	A. Correct.	21	Q. Do you remember where you saw graffiti in
22	Q. So for those times it wasn't just that you	22	the halls at Crenshaw?
23	weren't able to use the restroom because the	23	A. They were mostly in the stairwell.
24	bathroom was locked, it was really that you weren't	24	Q. Do you not recall any in the hallways
25	able to get out of class to get to one of the open	25	other than the stairwells; is that correct?
	Page 749		Page 751
1	restrooms?	1	A. There were some on doors.
2	A. I would have to say maybe three times I	2	Q. What doors were you referring to?
3	don't know six, that's what occurred.	3	A. Classroom doors.
4	Q. What about the other three times?		
5	Q. What about the other three times:	4	Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever
5	A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out	4 5	
6	A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus.	4 5 6	Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw?A. Yes.
6 7	A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus.Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while	4 5 6 7	Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw?A. Yes.Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you
6 7 8	A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus.Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't	4 5 6 7 8	Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw?A. Yes.Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that?
6 7 8 9	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time 	4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were
6 7 8 9 10	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry
6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. And plus, I already knew what the answer was going 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side of the jacket one time. Some students would have
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. And plus, I already knew what the answer was going to be anyways, so it didn't real make sense for me 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side of the jacket one time. Some students would have paint all around their whole jacket.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. And plus, I already knew what the answer was going to be anyways, so it didn't real make sense for me to. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side of the jacket one time. Some students would have paint all around their whole jacket. I recall one student he had paint all
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. And plus, I already knew what the answer was going to be anyways, so it didn't real make sense for me to. Q. Those times it wasn't because a bathroom 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side of the jacket one time. Some students would have paint all around their whole jacket. I recall one student he had paint all around his jacket. I mean that was the only jacket
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. And plus, I already knew what the answer was going to be anyways, so it didn't real make sense for me to. Q. Those times it wasn't because a bathroom was necessarily locked that you couldn't go to the 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side of the jacket one time. Some students would have paint all around their whole jacket. I recall one student he had paint all
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. And plus, I already knew what the answer was going to be anyways, so it didn't real make sense for me to. Q. Those times it wasn't because a bathroom 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side of the jacket one time. Some students would have paint all around their whole jacket. I recall one student he had paint all around his jacket. I mean that was the only jacket he had and he ended up wearing it to school inside out.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. And plus, I already knew what the answer was going to be anyways, so it didn't real make sense for me to. Q. Those times it wasn't because a bathroom was necessarily locked that you couldn't go to the bathroom either on those occasions; is that 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side of the jacket one time. Some students would have paint all around their whole jacket. I recall one student he had paint all around his jacket. I mean that was the only jacket he had and he ended up wearing it to school inside
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. And plus, I already knew what the answer was going to be anyways, so it didn't real make sense for me to. Q. Those times it wasn't because a bathroom was necessarily locked that you couldn't go to the bathroom either on those occasions; is that correct? 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side of the jacket one time. Some students would have paint all around their whole jacket. I recall one student he had paint all around his jacket. I mean that was the only jacket he had and he ended up wearing it to school inside out. Q. Do you recall the stairwells being painted
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Bus issues, as far as me trying to get out to the bus. Q. Meaning you didn't really have to go while you were in class during 6th period, but you didn't have enough time A. I mean I did have to go, but then again I mean Q. You didn't ask the teacher? A. No. It I didn't really have to go that bad. I went ahead and waited until I got home. And plus, I already knew what the answer was going to be anyways, so it didn't real make sense for me to. Q. Those times it wasn't because a bathroom was necessarily locked that you couldn't go to the bathroom either on those occasions; is that correct? A. Correct. 	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. And do you ever recall the stairwell ever being cleaned at Crenshaw? A. Yes. Q. And is that I'm sorry. What do you recall about that? A. They were painted. But when they were painting it, they didn't give it enough time to dry for the students to walk down the stairs. There were times where students would walk down the stairs and their jacket would have paint on it. Even myself, I had a whole line of paint on my side of the jacket one time. Some students would have paint all around their whole jacket. I recall one student he had paint all around his jacket. I mean that was the only jacket he had and he ended up wearing it to school inside out. Q. Do you recall the stairwells being painted more than one time while you were at Crenshaw?

	Page 752		Page 754
1	A. Maybe three times every two months.	1	I believe you've already testified that
2	MR. FOX: I'm sorry, I didn't understand	2	there are computers that are available to students
3	that answer.	3	at the school; is that correct?
4	THE WITNESS: Yeah, two times every no,	4	A. Correct.
5	three times every two months.	5	Q. Okay. Can you describe to me what type
6 7	BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Do you recall any other parts of	6 7	of how many computers are available to students at the school that you know of?
8	the school being painted other than the stairwells,	8	A. That I know of? I don't know the exact
9	while you were at Crenshaw?	9	count inside the classrooms, but there was about
10	A. No.	10	maybe 10 in the library, and I know there was five
11	Q. Do you know why the school painted the	11	in Mr. Hornbeck's class.
12	stairwells three times every two months?	12	Q. When you say there are 10 in the library,
13	A. No. I mean I know there was graffiti	13	was that considered a computer lab?
14	there, so that's the only reason I could think. I	14	A. I don't know. I know there was a class
15	mean it wasn't exactly three times every two	15	that there was a computer lab class. But as far
16 17	months, but about an estimate of three times every two months. It wasn't scheduled or anything.	16 17	as whether everybody used those computers without having to be in that class, I don't know.
18	Q. So do you think that they were doing it to	17	Q. Okay. So there are 10 in the library, 5
19	try and control the graffiti in the stairwells? Is	19	in Mr. Hornbeck's class, and there's also a
20	that your perception of what was going on?	20	computer lab that is used for computer classes on
21	A. Possibly.	21	the campus; is that correct?
22	Q. Have you ever seen students writing on any	22	A. Like I said, I don't know. Well, I know
23	of the walls at the school?	23	they have classes in there, but I don't know if
24	A. No.	24	students are using them if they are not in that
23	Q. Are there any conditions at Crenshaw that	25	class.
	Page 753		Page 755
1	you would describe as unsanitary or unhealthful	1	Q. Okay. And do you know if there were ever
2	that you have already not that you have not	2	computers in any of your classes other than
3	already testified to during your depositions?	3	Mr. Hornbeck's class?
4	A. Not that I	4	A. There were some in Miss Beasley's class.
5	MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex.	5	Q. Do you know how many there were?
6 7	THE WITNESS: Not that I can think of	6	A. I believe two.
8	right now. BY MS. STRONG:	7 8	Q. Any computers in any others of your classes?
9	Q. The library at Crenshaw, do you know the	9	A. None that I can remember.
10	hours that it's open?	10	Q. Do you know if the computers in the
11	A. No.	11	library had Internet access?
12	Q. I know that you testified earlier that you	12	A. Yes, they did.
13	have gone to your library on a couple of occasions.	13	Q. And that was during your 9th and
14	Do you know how many times you've been to the	14	10th-grade years at Crenshaw?
15 16	library at Crenshaw? A. Maybe 15 times.	15 16	A. Yes. O. Was there ever a time that you went in to
17	Q. Have you ever checked out a book from the	17	Q. Was there ever a time that you went in to the library and tried to use a computer but were
18	library at Crenshaw?	18	not able to access the Internet?
19	A. Not that I can remember, no.	19	A. As far as the availability of computers or
20	Q. Do you have any idea of the size of the	20	whether a computer did not have Internet?
21	collection in the library?	21	Q. Well, did you ever use the computers in
22	A. No.	22	the library?
23 24	Q. We briefly began to talk about some of the computer resources at Crenshaw during a prior	23 24	A. Yes.Q. And was there ever a time that you tried
1 24	SOTIDUIDA INSUURAS ALL JEUSUAW DUFIIIV A DEIOF	1 24	O. And was more ever a time that you tried
25	session of your deposition.	25	to use a computer at the library and you were not

	Page 756		Page 758
1	able to access the Internet for any reason?	1	were unable to access the Internet because the
2	A. Yes.	2	Internet was down?
3	Q. And can you describe to me well, how	3	A. Out of those 15, maybe several times.
4	many times did that occur?	4	Q. Okay. When was it that you would try and
5	A. Maybe about 15 times.	5	go and use the computers in the library?
6	Q. Are you telling me that you tried to use a	6	MR. FOX: Objection.
7	computer every time you went into the library at	7	BY MS. STRONG:
8	your school?	8	Q. I'm sorry. What time of day is what I'm
9	A. Not every time. No, actually, you know	9	specifically asking.
10 11	Q. Because I think A. Yeah. Yeah	10 11	A. Sometimes in the morning and sometimes during lunch.
11	Q. Because you just testified that you think	12	Q. When you say the morning, is that before
12	you went in about 15 times.	12	school?
13	A. There was maybe one occasion where I did	14	A. Correct.
15	go in where I didn't have to use the Internet.	15	Q. Were you ever unable to use the Internet
16	Q. Okay. But almost every time that you went	16	in the morning because there were no computers
17	into the library, you did so to use the Internet;	17	available in the library?
18	is that correct?	18	A. No.
19	A. Correct.	19	Q. So the only times that you ever had a
20	Q. And so how many times was it that you went	20	problem actually getting onto a computer would have
21	in and you weren't able to use the Internet for	21	been during lunch; is that correct?
22	some reason or another?	22	A. Correct.
23	A. Like I say, maybe 10 or 15 times. Most of the time I went to library to use the computer.	23	MR. FOX: Due to the use by other students?
25	I can only remember one time I did go to	24	MS. STRONG: Correct.
	I can only remember one time I that go to	25	MS. STRONG. Concel.
<u> </u>			D
	Page 757		Page 759
	the library where I didn't use the computer, where		THE WITNESS: Correct.
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	it didn't require me to use the computer.	2	BY MS. STRONG:
3	Q. How many times do you think you actually used the computer when you were in the library?	3	Q. Did Mr. Hornbeck incorporate computer usage into his lesson plans in his class?
5	A. I can't remember.	1	
		1	Δ Δ s far as the students using his class
1 ()	O Approximately	5	A. As far as the students using his class, because there was not that many there wasn't
6	Q. Approximately. A. Probably more than five, less than less	5 6 7	because there was not that many there wasn't
0 7 8	 Q. Approximately. A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean 	6	e ,
7	A. Probably more than five, less than less	6 7	because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during
7 8 9 10	A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in.	6 7 8 9 10	because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class.Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way?
7 8 9 10 11	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately 	6 7 8 9 10 11	because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class.Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way?A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. Q. Okay. Now, so we have between another 5 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the assignment. It wasn't a it wasn't necessarily
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. Q. Okay. Now, so we have between another 5 and 10 times where you went in to use the computer 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the assignment. It wasn't a it wasn't necessarily that we had to because of the number of computers
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. Q. Okay. Now, so we have between another 5 and 10 times where you went in to use the computer and the Internet and for some reason you were 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the assignment. It wasn't a it wasn't necessarily that we had to because of the number of computers he had. Other than that, that's it.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. Q. Okay. Now, so we have between another 5 and 10 times where you went in to use the computer 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the assignment. It wasn't a it wasn't necessarily that we had to because of the number of computers
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. Q. Okay. Now, so we have between another 5 and 10 times where you went in to use the computer and the Internet and for some reason you were unable to; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And why was it that you were unable to use 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the assignment. It wasn't a it wasn't necessarily that we had to because of the number of computers he had. Other than that, that's it. Q. Did he ever offer students the opportunity of coming in at some time outside of class time to use the Internet?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. Q. Okay. Now, so we have between another 5 and 10 times where you went in to use the computer and the Internet and for some reason you were unable to; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And why was it that you were unable to use the Internet on those occasions? 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the assignment. It wasn't a it wasn't necessarily that we had to because of the number of computers he had. Other than that, that's it. Q. Did he ever offer students the opportunity of coming in at some time outside of class time to use the Internet? A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. Q. Okay. Now, so we have between another 5 and 10 times where you went in to use the computer and the Internet and for some reason you were unable to; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And why was it that you were unable to use the Internet on those occasions? A. All the computers were being used. And 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the assignment. It wasn't a it wasn't necessarily that we had to because of the number of computers he had. Other than that, that's it. Q. Did he ever offer students the opportunity of coming in at some time outside of class time to use the Internet? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was the policy with
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. Q. Okay. Now, so we have between another 5 and 10 times where you went in to use the computer and the Internet and for some reason you were unable to; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And why was it that you were unable to use the Internet on those occasions? A. All the computers were being used. And there were times where the Internet was down. 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the assignment. It wasn't a it wasn't necessarily that we had to because of the number of computers he had. Other than that, that's it. Q. Did he ever offer students the opportunity of coming in at some time outside of class time to use the Internet? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was the policy with respect to that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Probably more than five, less than less than 10. I mean because I'm not too sure. I mean it was like every now not even every now and then, but when I would go in. Q. Okay. So there are approximately between 5 and 10 times when you actually were able to use a computer, and were you also able to use the Internet at that time? A. Correct, yeah. Q. Okay. Now, so we have between another 5 and 10 times where you went in to use the computer and the Internet and for some reason you were unable to; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And why was it that you were unable to use the Internet on those occasions? A. All the computers were being used. And 	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 because there was not that many there wasn't enough computers for everybody to use not during class. Q. Did he incorporate it into his class in some other way? A. Yes. Q. How was that? A. We were doing certain assignments, he would recommend that we would go on the Internet and look up certain certain parts of the assignment. It wasn't a it wasn't necessarily that we had to because of the number of computers he had. Other than that, that's it. Q. Did he ever offer students the opportunity of coming in at some time outside of class time to use the Internet? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And what was the policy with

	Page 760		Page 762
1	everyone was doing works. Or if no one had to do	1	A. I just asked him, you know, how come the
$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	the work, students could use the computers.	1 2	computers weren't working. He told me he didn't
$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. When was it that he could have computers	$\frac{2}{3}$	know. Usually when the computers aren't working
4	available to students outside of class time?	4	I'm the one who fixes the computers. Simply
5	A. During lunch.	5	because I know a lot about computers.
6	Q. Was there ever a time that you went into	6	There were a couple times, the reason it
7	Mr. Hornbeck's class during lunch and you were	7	was down for about a month because when I tried to
8	unable to use the computer for some reason?	8	fix one of the computers there was no way I could
9	A. Yes.	9	fix it and he had to wait until one of the computer
10	Q. And when was that?	10	technicians came in to fix the problem.
11	A. I can't remember the exact times. Maybe	11	Q. The situation with respect to computers at
12	about maybe five times.	12	Crenshaw, are you seeking to impact that situation
13	Q. Do you remember why it was on each of	13	all in reference to this suit?
14	those occasions that you were unable to use a	14	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous,
15	computer?	15	calls for a legal conclusion.
16	A. Maybe four times it was because the	16	THE WITNESS: In a way, yes.
17	computers didn't work. And the other time was	17	BY MS. STRONG:
18	because there weren't enough computers.	18	Q. In what way is that?
19	Q. Meaning there were the one time all of	19	A. Because I mean there's only 5 computers
20	the computers were being used by students; is that	20	for students to use in each class. Not even in
21 22	correct? A. Correct.	21 22	each class I don't know if I'm sure there's
22		22	some classes that don't have computer access. I mean you have a lot more well, for me I have a
23	Q. And these four other times when you said the computers didn't work, are you talking about	23	lot more assignments that required to use the
25	the access to the Internet was down for some	25	computers as far as typing. So it's becoming a
	the access to the memer was down for some	25	computers as far as typing. So it's becoming a
	Page 761		Page 763
1	reason?	1	resource for students. Also you have a lot of
2	A. Actually all the computers didn't work,	2	students that don't have access to a computer and
3	period.	3	they are computer illiterate and some students
4	Q. And why was that, do you know?	4	don't have access to a computer at home. And with
5	A. No, I don't.	5	them having computers at school, that offer a way
6	Q. Was that problem corrected?	6	for them to complete their work and actually do a
7	A. Yes.	7	better job on their work.
8	Q. Do you know how long the computers were	8	Q. What is it specifically that you are
9	not working in that class?	9	seeking in this lawsuit with respect to computers
10	A. No more than sometimes they would be	10	at Crenshaw?
11	about a month. Sometimes it would be a couple of		MR. FOX: Same objections.
12	days. And then there were times where maybe the	12	THE WITNESS: If anything, more computers.
13	third or fourth time a computer has stopped	13	And if we do have more computers, computers that
14 15	working, it couldn't be fixed, so there was only maybe one or two periods that it would work.	14 15	work.
16	Q. Do you remember a month period of time	15	Q. You did state that there are computers classes offered at Crenshaw; is that correct?
17	where none of the computers worked in	17	A. No, I don't believe I did.
18	Mr. Hornbeck's class; is that correct?	18	Q. You said that there was a lab that was
19	A. Correct.	19	used for computer classes that you thought was used
20	Q. And you don't know why they didn't work?	20	for computer classes.
21	A. No, I don't.	21	A. Okay, yes. There are classes for
22	Q. Did you ever talk to Mr. Hornbeck about	22	computers. I don't know if they are offered for
23	that?	23	students that want to come in after school and
24	A. Yes, I did.	24	learn how to use computers, but I'm quite sure you
25		1 715	can enroll into that class.
	Q. And what did he tell you?	25	can emon into that class.

		Ι	······
	Page 764		Page 766
1	Q. As an elective?	1	questions and just answer my questions. Okay?
2	A. I'm not sure if it's as an elective or	2	My question to you is: Have you now told
3	anything like that.	3	me everything that you know about the allegation of
4	Q. But you think that there's a class that's	4	paragraph 207?
5	offered to students at Crenshaw in computers?	5	A. Other than the roaches being in the locker
6	A. Correct.	6	room, that's it.
7	Q. Do you know anything about the how	7	Q. Okay. What is it that you are referring
8	students enroll in that class?	8	to other than the roaches being in the locker room?
9	A. No.	9	A. That's basically another place where the
10	Q. Okay. Do you know if there are any	10	roaches were in the school.
11	eligibility requirements for that class?	11	Q. Okay. So you remember another incident of
12	A. No.	12	seeing a roach on the campus, is that what you are
13	Q. You don't know one way or the other?	13	saying?
14	A. Correct.	14	A. Not right now. But I mean like it was so
15	Q. You've now been testifying for almost	15	long ago since I have been at that school, I mean
16	three days for your deposition. I'd like to know	16	during that time that I did state that. I mean it
17	if you've now told me everything that you believe	17	was during the time I was going to Crenshaw so,
18	bothers you with respect to your educational	18	therefore, it could be relevant to the time I was
19	experience at Crenshaw?	19	going to Crenshaw.
20	MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex.	20	Q. So you think you may have stated at one
21	Covers a broad range of topics and an extensive	21	time that you saw a cockroach in the locker room
22	period of time.	22	area at Crenshaw? Is that what you are saying?
23	THE WITNESS: That I can think of.	23	A. Yes.
24	MS. STRONG: Can we go off?	24	Q. But you don't recall any incident of
25	(Off the record discussion.)	25	having seen a roach in the locker room at this
	and the second sec		······································
	Page 765		Page 767
1	-	1	
1 2	BY MS. STRONG:	1 2	time; is that correct?
1 2 3	BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before.	2	time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no.
	BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action?		time; is that correct?
3	BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before.	2 3	time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct.
3 4	BY MS. STRONG:Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before.Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action?A. I believe you did and I said yes.Q. And this is what we identified as	2 3 4 5	time; is that correct?A. Not right off the bat, no.Q. Okay. So is that correct?A. Correct.Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It
3 4 5	BY MS. STRONG:Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before.Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action?A. I believe you did and I said yes.Q. And this is what we identified asExhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the	2 3 4	time; is that correct?A. Not right off the bat, no.Q. Okay. So is that correct?A. Correct.Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states:
3 4 5 6	BY MS. STRONG:Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before.Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action?A. I believe you did and I said yes.Q. And this is what we identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MS. STRONG:Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before.Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action?A. I believe you did and I said yes.Q. And this is what we identified asExhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in
3 4 5 6 7 8	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks."
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, students regularly see rats, mice and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in the complaint?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, students regularly see rats, mice and roaches in their classrooms and in the locker rooms." Have you now told me everything you know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, students regularly see rats, mice and roaches in their classrooms and in the locker rooms." Have you now told me everything you know about this allegation? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in the complaint? A. Yes, I have.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, students regularly see rats, mice and roaches in their classrooms and in the locker rooms." Have you now told me everything you know about this allegation? A. Other than roaches, with the rats and mice 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in the complaint? A. Yes, I have. Q. Okay. And you testified that you had no
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, students regularly see rats, mice and roaches in their classrooms and in the locker rooms." Have you now told me everything you know about this allegation? A. Other than roaches, with the rats and mice I wasn't the only student that complained about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in the complaint? A. Yes, I have. Q. Okay. And you testified that you had no knowledge of any students using any stray boards to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, students regularly see rats, mice and roaches in their classrooms and in the locker rooms." Have you now told me everything you know about this allegation? A. Other than roaches, with the rats and mice I wasn't the only student that complained about Washington not about Washington, about Crenshaw. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in the complaint? A. Yes, I have. Q. Okay. And you testified that you had no knowledge of any students using any stray boards to write on in class; is that correct?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, students regularly see rats, mice and roaches in their classrooms and in the locker rooms." Have you now told me everything you know about this allegation? A. Other than roaches, with the rats and mice I wasn't the only student that complained about Washington not about Washington, about Crenshaw. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in the complaint? A. Yes, I have. Q. Okay. And you testified that you had no knowledge of any students using any stray boards to write on in class; is that correct? A. Correct. And like I said, I wasn't the
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, students regularly see rats, mice and roaches in their classrooms and in the locker rooms." Have you now told me everything you know about this allegation? A. Other than roaches, with the rats and mice I wasn't the only student that complained about Washington not about Washington, about Crenshaw. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in the complaint? A. Yes, I have. Q. Okay. And you testified that you had no knowledge of any students using any stray boards to write on in class; is that correct? A. Correct. And like I said, I wasn't the only one complaining about Crenshaw. So someone
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm not sure if I asked you this before. Have you seen a copy of Exhibit 3 in this action? A. I believe you did and I said yes. Q. And this is what we identified as Exhibit 3 but we're not attaching to the transcript; is that correct? MR. FOX: Sounds fine. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Will you please direct your attention to page 46 of the complaint, paragraph 207. Okay, paragraph 207 says plaintiff states: "Plaintiffs Delwin Lampkin and D'Andre Lampkin attend school at Crenshaw Senior High School in Los Angeles. At Crenshaw, students regularly see rats, mice and roaches in their classrooms and in the locker rooms." Have you now told me everything you know about this allegation? A. Other than roaches, with the rats and mice I wasn't the only student that complained about Washington not about Washington, about Crenshaw. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 time; is that correct? A. Not right off the bat, no. Q. Okay. So is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to paragraph 208. It states: "In several classes at the school, as many as 10 students have to stand in class or sit on counters because they do not have enough seats for all the students in their classes. These students use hard objects, such as stray boards, on which to write because they do not have desks." Delwin, have you now told me everything that you know with respect to this allegation in the complaint? A. Yes, I have. Q. Okay. And you testified that you had no knowledge of any students using any stray boards to write on in class; is that correct? A. Correct. And like I said, I wasn't the only one complaining about Crenshaw. So someone else could have said that complaint.

l			
	Page 768		Page 770
1	amended complaint it states:	1	
2	"Students cannot take books home for	2	
3	homework in many classes, and in some	3	
4	classes students do not have any books at	4	
5	all because the school does not have	5	
6	enough books for all of the students. In	6	
7	the classes for which students do not	7	
8	have textbooks, they have to rely	8	
9	upon" I'm sorry "they have to rely	9	
10		10	
10	on photocopied packets from their teachers."	11	
		11	
12	Have you now told me everything that you	12	
13	know about the allegations at paragraph 209?	13	
14	A. Yes, I have.		
15	MS. STRONG: I'd like to mark just to	15	
16	clarify. The first amended complaint that you're	16	
17 18	looking at, we've stipulated that that is a true	17	
	and correct copy of the first amended complaint,	18	
19 20	and it's actually not been identified as an	19	
	exhibit or at least not Exhibit 3 with respect	20 21	
21 22	to this deposition. Is that correct?	21	
22		22	
23	MR. FOX: That's right. I take the	23	
24	court reporter's word for what has been marked. To	24	
25	be honest, I can't recall. I'll stipulate that at	25	
	Page 769		Page 771
	· ·		
	least to the paragraphs we looked at are copies of	1	
2	the complaint.		
		2	
3	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified	2 3	
4	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't	2 3 4	
45	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified	2 3	
4 5 6	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't	2 3 4 5 6	
4 5 6 7	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7	
4 5 6 7 8	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MS. STRONG: It may have been identified as an exhibit in this deposition, but I don't recall which one if in fact it was identified as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	

Page 772		Page 774
1	1	
2	2	
3	$\frac{2}{3}$	
4	4	
5	5	
6	6	
7	7	O During the last again of your
8	8	Q. During the last session of your
		deposition, we closed the deposition for that day
9 10	9 10	in the middle of a discussion about supplies at Crenshaw.
11	10	
11	11	Do you recall that testimony? A. Yes, I do.
13	12	
14	13	Q. And you had identified as a basis of your belief that the school lacked supplies for its
15		**
16	15 16	students in its classrooms with the fact that you
17	10	believed the school was missing ceiling tiles,
17	17	cleaning supplies, markers and chalk; is that correct?
19	10	MR. FOX: Objection, I believe we've been
20	20	over this area of testimony. And I'll object on
21	21	the same grounds I objected last time. I think
22	22	it's a waste of time. Relevance.
23	23	THE WITNESS: Correct.
24	24	BY MS. STRONG:
25	25	Q. Now, are those issues that you identified
		Q. Now, are mose issues that you identified
Page 773		Page 775
		-
		with respect to those supplies issues that you seek
2 3	2	to be corrected through this lawsuit?
3	3	MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.
5		Seeks a legal conclusion.
	5	THE WITNESS: In a way, yes. Yes.
6		BY MS. STRONG:
8		Q. What do you mean "in a way, yes"?
8 9	8	A. I don't see it as the most important
2		ignue hut I many it is and of the insure that
10	9	issue, but I mean it is one of the issues that needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed
10	10	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed.
11	10 11	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues,
11 12	10 11 12	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean?
11	10 11 12 13	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out
11 12 13	10 11 12 13 14	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as
11 12 13 14	10 11 12 13 14 15	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms.
11 12 13 14 15	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms. Q. But with respect to that supply issue,
11 12 13 14 15 16	10 11 12 13 14 15	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms. Q. But with respect to that supply issue, what is it, for example, you'd like to see corrected?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms. Q. But with respect to that supply issue, what is it, for example, you'd like to see corrected? MR. FOX: Same objections.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms. Q. But with respect to that supply issue, what is it, for example, you'd like to see corrected? MR. FOX: Same objections. THE WITNESS: As far as having cleaning
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms. Q. But with respect to that supply issue, what is it, for example, you'd like to see corrected? MR. FOX: Same objections. THE WITNESS: As far as having cleaning supplies for the board because I mean if the marker
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms. Q. But with respect to that supply issue, what is it, for example, you'd like to see corrected? MR. FOX: Same objections. THE WITNESS: As far as having cleaning supplies for the board because I mean if the marker sits on the board for so long, when the teacher is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms. Q. But with respect to that supply issue, what is it, for example, you'd like to see corrected? MR. FOX: Same objections. THE WITNESS: As far as having cleaning supplies for the board because I mean if the marker sits on the board for so long, when the teacher is going to write on the board it's hard for you to
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms. Q. But with respect to that supply issue, what is it, for example, you'd like to see corrected? MR. FOX: Same objections. THE WITNESS: As far as having cleaning supplies for the board because I mean if the marker sits on the board for so long, when the teacher is
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	needs to be fixed, that needs to be addressed. Q. Okay. And when you say one of the issues, what do you mean? A. As far as one of the issues I mean out of the other issues we talked about as far as books, textbooks and restrooms. Q. But with respect to that supply issue, what is it, for example, you'd like to see corrected? MR. FOX: Same objections. THE WITNESS: As far as having cleaning supplies for the board because I mean if the marker sits on the board for so long, when the teacher is going to write on the board it's hard for you to see what the teacher is writing if you have other

	Page 776		Page 778
1	BY MS. STRONG:	1	Q. Do you know if he was able to continue
2		2	
2	Q. Okay.		with the lesson that day?
3	A. Other times teachers don't even have	3	A. I can't remember.
4	markers, which I already mentioned. That's one	4	Q. Did you ever make a complaint to anyone at
5	where I mentioned where they don't even have	5	Crenshaw regarding the supplies that you
6	markers or chalk.	6	identified?
7	Q. Okay. Can you think of a time when you	7	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.
8	were at Crenshaw where you were unable to read what	8	We went over this last time, and, again, a waste of
	was on the board because of the problem that you	9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9	was on the board because of the problem that you		time.
10	just described?	10	THE WITNESS: No.
11	MR. FOX: Objection.	11	BY MS. STRONG:
12	THE WITNESS: I can't remember.	12	Q. Okay. Do you ever remember a specific
13	MR. FOX: Overbroad as to time, vague and	13	time when you were at Crenshaw where you were
14	ambiguous.	14	unable to study for a test for any reason?
15	BY MS. STRONG:	15	MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex,
16	Q. Go ahead.	16	hopelessly overbroad.
17	A. I can't remember exactly.	17	THE WITNESS: No, I can't.
18		18	BY MS. STRONG:
	Q. Do you remember a specific time when you		
19	were at Crenshaw that a teacher didn't have chalk	19	Q. Earlier in your testimony today, we
20	to write on the board?	20	discussed physical conditions at the school. Do
21	MR. FOX: Same objection. We're talking	21	you ever remember any type of problems relating to
22	about a period of two years and many classes.	22	the conditions of the bungalows at Crenshaw?
23	THE WITNESS: No. No.	23	A. Yes.
24	BY MS. STRONG:	24	Q. Did you tell me about those items when we
25	Q. Can you recall a time at Crenshaw, a	25	talked about the physical condition of the school?
	Page 777		Page 779
1	-	1	
1	specific incident where a teacher did not have a	1	A. I don't believe so.
2	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your	2	A. I don't believe so.Q. And are those problems that you are
2 3	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes?	2 3	A. I don't believe so.Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this
2 3 4	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we	2 3 4	A. I don't believe so.Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind?
2 3 4 5	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time.	2 3 4 5	A. I don't believe so.Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind?A. Yes.
2 3 4	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time	2 3 4	A. I don't believe so.Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind?
2 3 4 5	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time.	2 3 4 5	A. I don't believe so.Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind?A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows
2 3 4 5 6 7	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't	2 3 4 5 6	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you remember what the teacher did at that time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion. As far as the safety on the ramps, there were some students that I know almost fell off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you remember what the teacher did at that time? MR. FOX: Again, objection, relevance. THE WITNESS: No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion. As far as the safety on the ramps, there were some students that I know almost fell off the ramp because it had a crack in it. Not so much as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you remember what the teacher did at that time? MR. FOX: Again, objection, relevance. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion. As far as the safety on the ramps, there were some students that I know almost fell off the ramp because it had a crack in it. Not so much as a crack, but they didn't push the ramp close enough
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you remember what the teacher did at that time? MR. FOX: Again, objection, relevance. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know if he found a replacement 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion. As far as the safety on the ramps, there were some students that I know almost fell off the ramp because it had a crack in it. Not so much as a crack, but they didn't push the ramp close enough to the platform for students to walk down.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you remember what the teacher did at that time? MR. FOX: Again, objection, relevance. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know if he found a replacement marker? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion. As far as the safety on the ramps, there were some students that I know almost fell off the ramp because it had a crack in it. Not so much as a crack, but they didn't push the ramp close enough to the platform for students to walk down. At one time the platforms had wood on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you remember what the teacher did at that time? MR. FOX: Again, objection, relevance. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know if he found a replacement marker? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion. As far as the safety on the ramps, there were some students that I know almost fell off the ramp because it had a crack in it. Not so much as a crack, but they didn't push the ramp close enough to the platform for students to walk down. At one time the platforms had wood on them I mean the platforms were wood, which could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you remember what the teacher did at that time? MR. FOX: Again, objection, relevance. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know if he found a replacement marker? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: No, he didn't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion. As far as the safety on the ramps, there were some students that I know almost fell off the ramp because it had a crack in it. Not so much as a crack, but they didn't push the ramp close enough to the platform for students to walk down. At one time the platforms had wood on them I mean the platforms were wood, which could have shifted. It could have caused a problem.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 specific incident where a teacher did not have a marker to write on the board in one of your classes? MR. FOX: Same objections. And I think we covered this, these areas of inquiry last time. THE WITNESS: I believe there was one time in my Spanish class, 9th grade Spanish class, where my teacher his marker dried out and he wasn't able to write anything on the board. Now I don't know exactly what date or exactly specifically, you know, what was said, but I do recall that. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Can you recall any other times other than that one incident? A. No. Q. With respect to that one incident, do you remember what the teacher did at that time? MR. FOX: Again, objection, relevance. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you know if he found a replacement marker? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. I don't believe so. Q. And are those problems that you are thinking of issues that serve as a basis for this lawsuit in your mind? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Can you identify for me what you believe to be a problem relating to the bungalows at Crenshaw? A. What a huge problem is that's wrong with the bungalows is there's no fire extinguisher, there's no phone. One time there was no bell for the students to go through passing periods. Because of that, students were late to class. Unless you were really listening or paying attention to the PE bell, which you can barely hear if the teacher is in the middle of discussion. As far as the safety on the ramps, there were some students that I know almost fell off the ramp because it had a crack in it. Not so much as a crack, but they didn't push the ramp close enough to the platform for students to walk down. At one time the platforms had wood on them I mean the platforms were wood, which could

Page	780	

	Page 780		Page 782
1	are all items that you believe form the basis for	1	outside. I mean if you look around there's now
2	your involvement with this lawsuit, at least in	2	there's a bell but at first there wasn't.
3	part; is that correct?	3	Q. Okay. And you said now there's a bell.
4	A. Correct.	4	What bell are you referring to?
5	Q. These are all items that you seek to be	5	A. Usually the fire bell is hooked into the
6	addressed through this lawsuit; is that correct?	6	same bell as the bell I mean for the bell for
	A. Correct.		
		7	the passing period.
8	Q. Anything else with respect to the	8	Q. So are you stating that there's now a bell
9	bungalows?	9	for the passing period out by the bungalows?
10	A. As far as security, at one point there was	10	A. Yes.
11	no security around the bungalows. There was no	11	Q. Do you know when that was installed?
12	radios for the teachers to call for security in	12	A. I believe it was the beginning of 10th
13	case of an emergency or a fight. There was no fire	13	grade.
14	bell or anything like that. So you really wouldn't	14	Q. And how is it that you know that usually a
15	know whether there was a fire or not, like I said,	15	fire bell is hooked into the passing period bell?
16	unless you were really paying attention. Other	16	A. Because when the fire bell does go off, I
17	than that, that's just about it. It's more so	17	mean the same bell that rings for the passing
18	about the safety issue in the bungalows.	18	period is the same bell I see ringing. I mean not
19	Q. Okay. Do you ever recall there being a	19	necessarily see ringing, but I mean that you hear.
20	fire near the bungalows and having any problems	20	Q. Is that based on some experience that you
21	because there was no fire bell for the bungalows?	21	had at Crenshaw?
22	A. No. But that really shouldn't excuse the	22	A. Yes.
23	fact of there not being a fire bell or any bell at	23	Q. And what was that experience?
24	all.	24	A. There were times when the fire bell would
25	Q. Okay. But you didn't have any experience	25	go off for whatever reason. Also when they have
			с ў
	Page 781		Page 783
1	· ·	1	
1	while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this	1	fire drills or carthquake drills they would ring
2	while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct?	2	fire drills or carthquake drills they would ring the bell.
2 3	while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct.	2 3	fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know
2 3 4	while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct?A. Correct.Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that	2 3 4	fire drills or carthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows?
2 3 4 5	while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct?A. Correct.Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows?	2 3 4 5	fire drills or carthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I
2 3 4 5 6	while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct?A. Correct.Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows?A. There's nowhere there is no bell in	2 3 4 5 6	fire drills or carthquake drills they would ring the bell.Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows?A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case 	2 3 4 5 6 7	fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell.Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows?A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones.Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell.Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows?A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones.Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 fire drills or carthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 fire drills or carthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 fire drills or carthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 fire drills or carthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to call
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to call use from the bungalow?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to calluse from the bungalow? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to call use from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to calluse from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the bungalow area that you are referring to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to call use from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is it that you are thinking of with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classes of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the bungalow area that you are referring to? A. There's about eight. Actually, there's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to calluse from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is it that you are thinking of with respect to that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the bungalow area that you are referring to? A. There's about eight. Actually, there's 10. 10 now that I know of. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to calluse from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is it that you are thinking of with respect to that? A. There was a time when I was inside of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the bungalow area that you are referring to? A. There's about eight. Actually, there's 10. 10 now that I know of. Q. You have been in all 10, is that what you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to calluse from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is it that you are thinking of with respect to that? A. There was a time when I was inside of the classroom. There was another student that was I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the bungalow area that you are referring to? A. There's about eight. Actually, there's 10. 10 now that I know of. Q. You have been in all 10, is that what you are testifying to? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to call use from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is it that you are thinking of with respect to that? A. There was a time when I was inside of the classroom. There was another student that was I believe he was wearing the wrong color. I wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the bungalow area that you are referring to? A. There's about eight. Actually, there's 10. 10 now that I know of. Q. You have been in all 10, is that what you are testifying to? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to call use from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is it that you are thinking of with respect to that? A. There was a time when I was inside of the classroom. There was another student that was I believe he was wearing the wrong color. I wouldn't say the wrong color. He was wearing blue. Some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the bungalow area that you are referring to? A. There's about eight. Actually, there's 10. 10 now that I know of. Q. You have been in all 10, is that what you are testifying to? A. Yes. Q. And did you actually ever look for a fire 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to call use from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is it that you are thinking of with respect to that? A. There was a time when I was inside of the classroom. There was another student that was I believe he was wearing the wrong color. I wouldn't say the wrong color. He was wearing blue. Some other people saw that as a gang issue. They
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the bungalow area that you are referring to? A. There's about eight. Actually, there's 10. 10 now that I know of. Q. You have been in all 10, is that what you are testifying to? A. Yes. Q. And did you actually ever look for a fire bell? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to call use from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is it that you are thinking of with respect to that? A. There was a time when I was inside of the classroom. There was another student that was I believe he was wearing the wrong color. I wouldn't say the wrong color. He was wearing blue. Some other people saw that as a gang issue. They surrounded the classroom. There was about, believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 while you were at Crenshaw with respect to this issue; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Okay. And how is it that you know that there is no fire bell in the bungalows? A. There's nowhere there is no bell in sight. There's no lever for you to pull in case there's a fire. Basically that's it. Q. How is it that you know of? A. If you look around, there's nothing there. I have been in almost every one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classes. As a matter of fact, I have been in one of the classrooms in the bungalow area and there's no fire bell or anything or no lever to pull in case of a fire. Q. How many classrooms are there in the bungalow area that you are referring to? A. There's about eight. Actually, there's 10. 10 now that I know of. Q. You have been in all 10, is that what you are testifying to? A. Yes. Q. And did you actually ever look for a fire 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 fire drills or earthquake drills they would ring the bell. Q. As to phones in the bungalows, do you know if there are now phones in the bungalows? A. I don't know now, but from the time that I was there, when I was there there were no phones. Q. And is that for all of the classrooms in the bungalow area, the 10 that you just identified? A. Yes. Q. Have you ever had any experience at Crenshaw where there was a safety issue that you were dealing with and there was no phone to call use from the bungalow? A. Yes. MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. BY MS. STRONG: Q. What is it that you are thinking of with respect to that? A. There was a time when I was inside of the classroom. There was another student that was I believe he was wearing the wrong color. I wouldn't say the wrong color. He was wearing blue. Some other people saw that as a gang issue. They

	Page 784		Page 786
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	The teacher didn't notice it. She went she didn't think it was really a problem so she had left. And when she came back, she saw them banging on her door trying to yank the door off, and so she went back and called security. Basically we sat in the class there was about three of us. We sat in the classroom until someone came, which was basically the whole lunch period. And it wasn't even during it was during the whole lunch period and part of 5th period. Q. Is there any other experience or incident that you can think of where you believe there was a safety issue and there was no phone for you to use in the bungalow area? A. When we were in class, not only me but other students, noticed people hopping the fence, climbing over the fence and coming into the school. Or there are some students that climb over the fence and go off to school. I'm not sure if they actually attend Crenshaw or not, but I mean I've never seen them around campus or anything. There has been maybe 3 to 5 occasions where there has been fights. I mean in the middle of the bungalows. There was no phone to use. Most times teachers would have to break it up.	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 problem with that? A. The bungalows are put in, I believe, sometime during the during the while I was there during maybe the close in to the second semester. Q. Of 9th grade? A. Actually, no. During the first semester of my 9th-grade year. They weren't actually all the way completed. We had to wait two weeks to get the classroom. And with the ramp situation, when we did get the classroom, the ramp wasn't completely made and they would put tar they would put tar and sometimes wood by the handrail just so we'll be able to walk up to the platform to go inside the classroom. Some students, I know they have I've seen students trip over the tar. Some missed their steps and fall. Q. You saw students fall? A. One time I almost did. I didn't fall but I I mean I missed my step so Q. Do you know if that situation was ever corrected that you've described?
	Page 785		Page 787
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. Is this inside the classes at the bungalows? A. No. Well, see the bungalows, it's like a small little walkway in between the bungalows. And basically there were 3 to 5 occasions where students were fighting there and teachers would have to come and break it up. Q. Okay. Anything else that you can think of as a safety issue where you believe that there was no phone in the bungalows to use to respond to the safety issue? A. That's it. That's all I could think of. Q. Is there an intercom system that exists for the bungalows? A. No, there isn't. Q. Did you say that there are no fire extinguishers for the bungalows? A. Yes. Q. Did you ever have an experience at Crenshaw where you felt that a fire extinguisher was needed in the bungalow area but none was available? A. No. Q. With respect to the safety on the ramps, can you describe to me what you believe to be the 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 A. Yes. They ended up installing the ramps fully. They fully installed the ramps. Q. Do you know how long the ramps were in the condition that you described as not fully installed? A. I'd have to say the whole first semester. Q. Did you ever complain about the ramps as they were installed during the first semester? A. No. MS. STRONG: I'd like to mark as Exhibit 4 Delwin Lampkin's declaration dated January 29th, 2001. (Deposition Exhibit 4 was marked by the reporter for identification and is attached hereto.) BY MS. STRONG: Q. , Have you seen this before, what is Exhibit 4, what appears to be your declaration? A. Yes. Q. Do you know when you first saw this? A. Sometime probably the beginning of this year, sometime last year. Q. Okay. And did you actually type this document? A. No, I didn't.

	Page 788		Page
1	Q. Okay. And do you know how this document	1	THE WITNESS: Not that I can remember.
2	was prepared?	2	BY MS. STRONG:
3	MR. FOX: Objection to the extent it calls	3	Q. Is it accurate here in paragraph 3 where
4	for attorney-client communications.	4	it states:
5	THE WITNESS: Yes, I do.	5	"During the first semester of last year,
6	BY MS. STRONG:	6	I had a science book that I could not
7	Q. Did you write the text that is here in	7	take home. But during the second
8	this declaration?	8	semester, we were told that there was
9	MR. FOX: Objection to the extent it calls	9	another class that needed them more than
10	for attorney-client communications.	10	we did, so we had to switch them."
11	THE WITNESS: No.	11	Is that accurate?
12	BY MS. STRONG:	12	A. I look at that, and it's accurate.
13	Q. So at some point this text was provided to	13	Q. Does that conflict at all with any of the
14	you and you reviewed it for its accuracy; is that	14	testimony that you have given during your
15	correct?	15	deposition that you can think of?
16	A. Yes.	16	A. It could. I just said we did have books
17	MR. FOX: Same objection.	17	but we couldn't take them home. I just didn't I
18	BY MS. STRONG:	18	just didn't recall switching the books. But now
19	Q. And before you signed it, did you review	19	that I read that, it does I do recall that.
20	it for its accuracy?	20	Q. Does the science class that you are
21	A. Yes.	21	referring to here, is that science of your
22	Q. Do you believe that it was accurate at the	22	9th-grade year; is that correct?
23	time that you signed it?	23	A. Correct.
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. And you believe that you testified that
25	Q. Okay. I'd like you to read it over again	25	you couldn't take your book home in that class?
	Page 789		Page
1	today and to identify well, why don't you just	1	A. I believe so.
2	go ahead and read it over at this time.	2	Q. If you testified that you actually could
$\begin{vmatrix} -3 \end{vmatrix}$	(The witness complies.)	3	take your book home in that science class during
4	MS. STRONG: We can go off the record.	4	the 9th-grade year, which is accurate, what your
5	(Discussion off the record.)	5	declaration says or what your testimony was that
6	BY MS. STRONG:	6	you gave here?
7	Q. Now that you have had an opportunity to	7	MR. FOX: Objection. Assumes facts,
8	review the declaration during our break, do you	8	incomplete hypothetical, argumentative.

Page 791

1 4	today and to identify wen, why don't you just	1	A. Toeneve so.
2	2 go ahead and read it over at this time.	2	Q. If you testified that you actually could
13	3 (The witness complies.)	3	take your book home in that science class during
4	MS. STRONG: We can go off the record.	4	the 9th-grade year, which is accurate, what your
1 5	5 (Discussion off the record.)	5	declaration says or what your testimony was that
6	5 BY MS. STRONG:	6	you gave here?
7	Q. Now that you have had an opportunity to	7	MR. FOX: Objection. Assumes facts,
8	3 review the declaration during our break, do you	8	incomplete hypothetical, argumentative.
9	believe that the declaration is still accurate as	9	THE WITNESS: I believe it's what's in my
10	you are testifying here today?	10	declaration because it happened I mean I took
1	1 A. Yes.	11	this declaration more so closely during the time
12		12	that it happened.
1.	3 change about your declaration?	13	BY MS. STRONG:
14	4 A. No.	14	Q. Okay. Do you recall anything about the
1:	5 Q. In paragraph 3 of your declaration it	15	incident you describe here where you state in
1	5 states, in part, that not having a book at home	16	paragraph 3 of your declaration that: " we were
1'	7 makes it really hard to study for tests.	17	told that there was another class that needed them
18	8 Can you identify a specific recollection	18	more than we did, so we had to switch them"?
1	9 that you have about a circumstance where it was	19	A. Like I say, I do recall that.
20	0 difficult for you to study for a test because you	20	Q. Okay. And who is it that told you this?
2	1 didn't have a book at home?	21	A. did, my science teacher.
22	2 MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex.	22	Q. Do you recall when it was during the
23	3 We're talking I'm sorry. Delwin has testified	23	second semester that this occurred, if it occurred?
24	that many of his classes did not have books and	24	A. I don't.
2	5 that they went without for a long period of time.	25	MR. FOX: Argumentative.
			C C
1		1	

	Page 792		Page 794
1	THE WITNESS: Not exactly, but I do	1	semester. I thought you were just talking about
2	remember going down to the textbook room and	2	just for the first semester.
3	returning our books and getting another set of	3 4	Q. I thought you switched books in the second semester; is that correct?
4 5	books. BY MS. STRONG:	5	A. During the second semester I did switch
6	Q. So the books that you returned at that	6	books.
7	time were then replaced with another set; is that	7	Q. Okay. And did you you had books in
8	correct?	8	your class then when you switched the books; is
9	A. Correct. But they were a different type	9	that correct?
10	of book. It was a different type of book.	10	A. Correct.
11	Q. Okay. And were you able to take that book	11	Q. So was there a time period during the
12	that you then received home with you?	12	second semester in 9th grade when you didn't have
13	A. No.	13	books in the class?
14	Q. So is it your understanding that you were	14 15	A. Not that I remember.Q. So I just want to understand what's stated
15 16	unable to take a book home from class?	15	here in this declaration. Can you explain to me
10	A. Excuse me?	17	what you were referring to when you attested to the
18	Q. So is it now your understanding that you	18	sentence that states: "For the whole semester we
19	were unable to take a book home during	19	didn't have any science books at all"? I'll read
20	science class in 9th grade?	20	it in context to make sure that the record is
21	A. Yes.	21	clear.
22	Q. Do you know if you ever asked	22	Your declaration in paragraph 3 in part
23	to take a book home?	23	states:
24	A. No.	24	"During the first semester of last year,
25	Q. You don't know whether you did or did you	25	I had a science book that I could not
	Page 793		Page 795
1	Page 793 not?	1	take home. But during the second
1 2	not? A. I can't remember if I did.	2	take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another
2 3	not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have	2 3	take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did,
2 3 4	not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but	2 3 4	take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the
2 3 4 5	not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home?	2 3 4 5	take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science
2 3 4 5 6	not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous.	2 3 4	take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all."
2 3 4 5 6 7	not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember.	2 3 4 5 6 7	take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. And now you're testifying that those books 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at. Q. But it is accurate, right, that when you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. And now you're testifying that those books were what you proceeded to use in class during 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at. Q. But it is accurate, right, that when you testified or when you attested to your declaration,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. And now you're testifying that those books were what you proceeded to use in class during class in the second semester? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at. Q. But it is accurate, right, that when you testified or when you attested to your declaration, the part that says, "During the first semester of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. And now you're testifying that those books were what you proceeded to use in class during class in the second semester? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at. Q. But it is accurate, right, that when you testified or when you attested to your declaration, the part that says, "During the first semester of last year I had a science book that I could not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. And now you're testifying that those books were what you proceeded to use in class during class in the second semester? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at. Q. But it is accurate, right, that when you testified or when you attested to your declaration, the part that says, "During the first semester of
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array} $	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. And now you're testifying that those books were what you proceeded to use in class during class in the second semester? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so is it inaccurate then when you state in your declaration that for the whole semester, referring to the second semester of your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at. Q. But it is accurate, right, that when you testified or when you attested to your declaration, the part that says, "During the first semester of last year I had a science book that I could not take home," you were referring to 1 class in 9th grade; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. And now you're testifying that those books were what you proceeded to use in class during class in the second semester? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so is it inaccurate then when you state in your declaration that for the whole semester, referring to the second semester of your science class in 9th grade, "We didn't have any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at. Q. But it is accurate, right, that when you testified or when you attested to your declaration, the part that says, "During the first semester of last year I had a science book that I could not take home," you were referring to Internet. Q. And now with respect to your 10th grade
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ \end{array} $	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. And now you're testifying that those books were what you proceeded to use in class during class in the second semester? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so is it inaccurate then when you state in your declaration that for the whole semester, referring to the second semester of your science class in 9th grade, "We didn't have any science books at all"? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at. Q. But it is accurate, right, that when you testified or when you attested to your declaration, the part that says, "During the first semester of last year I had a science book that I could not take home," you were referring to Immediate the science class, you said it was true that you didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 not? A. I can't remember if I did. Q. Do you remember a time when you may have wanted to take a book home but allow you to take a book home? MR. FOX: Objection. Vague and ambiguous. THE WITNESS: No, I can't remember. BY MS. STRONG: Q. And so the books that you stated that you turned in the books and then were they immediately replaced with another set of books? Is that A. Yes. Q correct? A. Correct. Q. And now you're testifying that those books were what you proceeded to use in class during class in the second semester? A. Yes. Q. Okay. And so is it inaccurate then when you state in your declaration that for the whole semester, referring to the second semester of your science class in 9th grade, "We didn't have any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 take home. But during the second semester, we were told there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all." Can you explain to me what that means? A. That could be possibly talking about I probably mixed up the year my 9th-grade year with my 10th-grade year, which for the first semester with my 10th-grade year, I didn't have any textbooks and so we started using the smaller orange books. I mean the declaration is for the 10th grade. That's probably where it was mixed up at. Q. But it is accurate, right, that when you testified or when you attested to your declaration, the part that says, "During the first semester of last year I had a science book that I could not take home," you were referring to Internet. Q. And now with respect to your 10th grade

	Page 796		Page 798
1	you started using smaller orange books; is that	1	semester, which was probably after I gave this
2	correct?	2	declaration. As a matter of fact, which was
$\frac{2}{3}$	A. Correct. And that's probably why I put	3	because it's no, it couldn't have. It could
	that we didn't have any textbooks at all for that	4	have been a second semester I received the orange
4	first semester.	5	books. I don't know the name of it so
5		6	Q. It could have been either the first or
6	Q. Okay. Is there anything in your declaration that suggests that that's first	7	second semester of the 10th grade that you received
7 8	semester? I just want to know if I'm missing	8	the orange books, but you're not sure; is that
8 9	something.	9	correct?
9 10	MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered.	10	A. Correct. And because it wasn't assigned
11	I take back that objection.	11	to us or anything.
12	THE WITNESS: For the first semester of	12	Q. Okay.
12	9th grade or 10th grade?	12	MR. FOX: The books were not assigned to
13	MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous.	13	you?
14	BY MS. STRONG:	15	THE WITNESS: Correct.
16	Q. Notwithstanding whether you believe it to	16	BY MS. STRONG:
17	have been first I'm sorry, 9th grade or 10th	17	Q. They were books for use in Miss Beasley's
18	grade, under either of those circumstances is there	18	class; is that correct?
19	anything that suggests that that would be referring	19	A. Correct. And we also used them every now
20	to a first semester as opposed to a second	20	and then.
21	semester?	21	Q. They weren't used on a daily basis?
22	A. Yes, it could be.	22	A. Frequently, correct.
23	Q. Okay. And what part of your declaration	23	Q. In paragraph 3 of your declaration at line
24	indicates that it was referring to the first	24	16 you state that:
25	semester?	25	"Last year some of our books were as old
-			-
t	D 202		
	Page 797		Page 799
1	Page 797 MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself.	1	as 1985."
1	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year.	2	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on?
	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier
2	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead.	2 3 4	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know
2 3	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year.	2 3 4 5	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I
2 3 4 5 6	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the	2 3 4 5 6	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was	2 3 4 5 6 7	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the 10th grade.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two different pictures on the front of them, and that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the 10th grade. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two different pictures on the front of them, and that's why I decided to look at the copyright date.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the 10th grade. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Now, the smaller orange books that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two different pictures on the front of them, and that's why I decided to look at the copyright date. Q. Okay. And so that was your science class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the 10th grade. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Now, the smaller orange books that you referenced in Mrs. Beasley's class, what books	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two different pictures on the front of them, and that's why I decided to look at the copyright date. Q. Okay. And so that was your science class of 9th grade; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the 10th grade. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Now, the smaller orange books that you referenced in Mrs. Beasley's class, what books are those?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two different pictures on the front of them, and that's why I decided to look at the copyright date. Q. Okay. And so that was your science class of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the 10th grade. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Now, the smaller orange books that you referenced in Mrs. Beasley's class, what books are those? A. I'm not sure of the name of the book, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two different pictures on the front of them, and that's why I decided to look at the copyright date. Q. Okay. And so that was your science class of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that that is the class
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the 10th grade. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Now, the smaller orange books that you referenced in Mrs. Beasley's class, what books are those? A. I'm not sure of the name of the book, but we received those books, I would have to say, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two different pictures on the front of them, and that's why I decided to look at the copyright date. Q. Okay. And so that was your science class of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that that is the class that you testified to earlier in your deposition
$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the 10th grade. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Now, the smaller orange books that you referenced in Mrs. Beasley's class, what books are those? A. I'm not sure of the name of the book, but we received those books, I would have to say, the beginning of the second semester. If not that, it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two different pictures on the front of them, and that's why I decided to look at the copyright date. Q. Okay. And so that was your science class of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that that is the class that you testified to earlier in your deposition where you noticed that there were two different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. It says last year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Go ahead. A. It says last year. Q. So where it states: "But during the second semester, we were told that there was another class that needed them more than we did, so we had to switch with them. For the whole semester we didn't have any science books at all," you believe that that second sentence is actually referring to a first semester instead of a second semester; is that correct? A. The first MR. FOX: The document speaks for itself. THE WITNESS: The first semester of the 10th grade. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Okay. Now, the smaller orange books that you referenced in Mrs. Beasley's class, what books are those? A. I'm not sure of the name of the book, but we received those books, I would have to say, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	as 1985." Do you know what you based that on? A. Like I said earlier, I believe earlier this morning when you asked me as far as do I know the dates, how old the books were, like I said, I knew at the time and I mean I didn't know now. That was the only time I did know. How old the books were, I based it on the copyright date and the publishing date. Q. After having seen this, do you now recall what book it was that you were looking at or not? A. This book was, I believe, in it was my science class. And as a matter of fact, the reason why I did look up that date was because I stated last week that the books that we were using in class were two different covers, they had two different pictures on the front of them, and that's why I decided to look at the copyright date. Q. Okay. And so that was your science class of 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And you believe that that is the class that you testified to earlier in your deposition

Page 800 Page 800 2 Q. I think if's an accurate description of 3 your prior testimony that you hoticed different additions of looks bing used in one 5 class; is that correct? I that was ever used during a lesson plan in that 2 class; is that correct? 5 G.M.R. FOX: I don't know that ithat's an accurate description. Statis for speculation. Sorry to 8 6 M.S. STRONG: 10 Q. Is that correct? 7 M.R. FOX: Calls for speculation. Sorry to 8 8 A. Correct. BY MS. STRONG: 10 9 By M.S. STRONG: 10 Q. With respect to your declaration at 11 11 is taste orner? M. Correct. 12 Q. No whatever that was, you now recall that 13 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 10 13 A. Correct. M. Now, with respect to your declaration at 11 M. R. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. 17 The system during they stute days of your 12 M. No. 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 10 one way or another? I know you tstiffed about the 20 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Yes, Stroked you to bolek with thasse from 1966, "do 30 26 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>				
2 0. I think it's an accurate description of your prior testimony that you only noticed different editions of books being used in one calcurate description. 2 class; is that correct? 3 MR. FOX: 1 closit know that that's an accurate description. MR. FOX: Class for speculation. Sorry to move call that as being your science class in 9th grade; is that correct? MR. FOX: Class for speculation. Sorry to be so thate. 9 NR. FOX: Class for speculation. Sorry to the prior that correct? MR. FOX: Class and an opportunity to review that paragraph 5 of your in declaration, now that you have had an opportunity to review that paragraph 5 of your in declaration of the book that you looked up to see that the correct in is consistent with the testimony that is and is accurate with the testimony that is not is consistent? 1 one way or another? I know you testified about the condition of the station? NR. Fox: vague and ambiguous. 1 one way or another?? I know you testified about the condition of the station? A. Yes. 2 O. you precall the condition of the station? 1 4 A. The only ling date: sit about your spanish class. And I mean, like I said. I mean I'm sit about your spanish class. And I mean is and opparture students. And the accurate were and trady were you can on the call standing up in it class about have as specific recollection of the students in the class; is that correct? 1 A. There was abook that you were your declaration? A. No. 2 O. And it fif harsh' <td></td> <td>Page 800</td> <td></td> <td>Page 802</td>		Page 800		Page 802
3 you'r prior testimony that you noy hoticed 3 MR. FOX: Objection. 4 different editions of books being used in one 5 MR. FOX: Objection. 6 MR. FOX: I don't know that that's an 7 MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. Sorry to 7 MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. Sorry to 8 9 8 MS. STRONG: 9 BY MS. STRONG: 10 Q. Is that correct? 7 MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. Sorry to 11 A. Correct. 9 BY MS. STRONG: 12 Q. Now, with respect to your occlaration at 11 10 10 13 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 10 10 11 10 14 correct. 9 NW. STRONG: 11 10				
4 different editions of books being used in one 4 THE WITNESS: Correct. 5 class; is that correct? 5 BY MS. STRONG: 7 occurate description. 8 be so late. 9 now. 9 BY MS. STRONG: 10 Q. Is that correct? 0 With respect to paragraph. 40 you believe that an opportunity. 11 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 9 BY MS. STRONG: 11 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 10 Q. With respect to paragraph. 40 you believe that an opportunity. 12 O. Sow whatever that was from 1986." 11 MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. 13 tis tates that. 11 declaration is consistent with the testimony that 19 bology book that was from 1986." 10 O. you believe that paragraph 5 of your 10 Di opology book that was from 1986." 20 11 No. 23 was that a book that you were using in class? 24 A. No. 24 A. Yes. 30 Ou pour recall the condition of that book 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book? 24 A. No.				
 class; is that correct? MR, FOX: 1 don't know that that's an accurate description. MK, FOX: 1 don't know that that's an accurate description. MK, FOX: Calls for speculation. Sorry to BY MS. STRONG: Q. Norrect. BY MS. STRONG: W. STRONG: BY MS. STRONG: W. With respect to paragraph 5 of your description of event is accurate? MK, FOX: Vague and ambiguous. the states that: BY MS. STRONG: Q. Now, with respect to your declaration at the copyright declaration is consistent with het estimony that you're given during the past three days of your deposition? A. Creet. O. Now, were using in class? A. Yes. O. poy ou recall the condition of that book one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anyting about your declaration for that book A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the condition, so books in classes. I wanted to know if anyting about your declaration for the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Quay, Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Quay, Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay, Now with respect to line 18 of your to this respect to line 18 of your to stated that you takes free reading the states. The section is that class. Q. Okay, Now with respect to line 18 of your this is inclass bas 40 students. And the diction of a biology book that was asting on the secue at look of that was asting on the secue at look of that was asting on the secue at look of that was asting on the secue at look of that was asting on the secue at look of that was asting on the ready usthick that was a that conditions? Q. Okay, No				
6 With respect MR. FOX: Tadn't know that that's an accurate description. 7 accurate description. MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. Sorry to 8 MS. STRONG: 9 DY. Stata correct? 9 11 A. Correct. 9 12 O. So whatever that was, you now recall that 1 13 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 1 14 correct? MR. FOX: Yague and ambiguous. 15 A. Correct. 10 16 Q. Now, with respect to your declaration at time is tates that: 17 20 This year, I've scen an edition of 16 21 book that you locked ut the corpyright 10 22 A. Yes. 21 23 A. Yes. 21 24 A. Yes. 25 32 O. boyou recall the condition of that book 20 24 A. Yes. 32 34 A. Yes. 32 35 A. Yes. 32 4 one way or another? I know you testified aboakt and you were using in class? 4. No. 35 <				
7 accurate description. 7 MR. FOX: Calls for speculation. Sorry to 8 MS. STRONG: That's why I'm asking Delvin, 9 BY MS. STRONG: 10 Q. Is that correct? 9 BY MS. STRONG: 12 Q. So whatever that was, you now recall that as being your science class in 9th grade; is that correct? 0 With respect to have had an opportunity to review that paragraph 5 of your 11 declaration, now with respect to your declaration at book that was from 1986." 16 BY MS. STRONG: 11 is states that: 17 I'm Respect to pour declaration is consistent with the testimony that you've given during the past three days of your 12 A. Correct. 16 BY MS. STRONG: 13 abeing how, with respect to pour back. With respect to here poor back. With respect to here that a book that you were using in class? 16 BY MS. STRONG: 14 detum at book that you were using in class? 4 A. Yes. 2 0. In what ways do you believe that it is not 23 one way or another? I know you testified about the condition of that book. 2 0. In what ways do you know, what 2 A. Yes. 1 not going to remember exactly, you know, what 3 werefreshed your recollection on the issue		class; is that correct?		
 MS. STRÖNG: That's why I'm asking Delwin 9 now. Q. Su Is that correct? A. Correct. Q. So whatever that was, you now recall that a being your science class in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. Now, with respect to your declaration at line 18 is tates that: "This year, I've seen an edition of biology book that was from 1986." Q. Noy use that wos from 1986." Q. Do you believe that that that a book that you science class in 9th grade; as state a book that you science class in 9th grade; W. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. The WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. Do you believe that that date was 1985 in your science class in 9th grade; A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the condition of that book one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I vanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. Ohand it i fhasn't A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your a currate even after you've now seen your Conditions of books that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your A. As far as the conditions gres. A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your A. As far as the conditions gres. Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not - it's not a class book. Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 19 on book and it said 1986 on it. Q. And to make sure that the record is class. Q. And to make sure that the record is class. Q. And to make sure that the record is class at line 27 of your weer effering to when you stated that you have that wit respect to you scaines class at line 27 of your de				
 9 now. 9 BY MS. STRONG: 10 Q. Is that correct? 11 declaration, now that you have had an opportunity 12 Q. So whatever that was, you now recall that 13 abeing your science class in 9th grade; is that 14 correct. 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Now, with respect to your declaration at 17 line 18 it states that: 18 was that you look dup to see that the copyright 19 biology book that was from 1986." 20 thr going tog back. With respect to the 21 book that you looked up to see that the copyright 22 date was 1985 in your science class in 9th grade, 23 was that a book that you were using in class? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 26 on eway or another? I know you testified about the 27 A. It's basically the same thing so - 3 accurate even after you've now seen yout 10 declaration? 24 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes. 26 Q. On you recall the condition of that book 27 A. It's basically the same thing so - 3 A. A' res. 3 Q. Mat if i farst' - A. It's basically the same thing so - 3 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 25 declaration? 26 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 27 A. It's basically the same thing so - 3 C. Orcet: 3 A. Correct. 3 Correct a day and the provise on yeen and the colosi in the 3 courate even after you've now seen and 26 Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 37 A. Correct. 38 A. Correct. 39 A. Correct. 30 A. Correct. 30 A. Correct. 31 A. Correct. 32 A. Correct. 33 A. Correct. 34 A. Correct. 34 A. Correct. 35 A. Correct. 36 A. Correct. 37 A. Correct. 38 A. Correct. 39 A. Correct. 30 A. Correct. 30				-
10 Q. Si that correct? 11 A. Correct. 12 Q. So whatever that was, you now recall that 13 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 13 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 13 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 14 Correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Now, with respect to your declaration of 17 This year, I've seen an edition of 18 "This year, I've seen an edition of 19 bology book that was from 1986." 20 Progoing tog back. With respect to the 21 A. Yes. 22 A. Yes. 23 Was that a book that you were using in class? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 31 ancurate even after you've now seen yout 36 G. Nach if ihasn' 36 A. Yes. 31 accurate even after you've now seen yout 36 G. A. Are in you think is inconsistent with yout restimony		MS. STRONG: That's why I'm asking Delwin		
11 Â. Correct. 12 Q. So whatever that was, you now recall that as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 14 correct. 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Now, with respect to your declaration at 17 line 18 it states that: 18 "This year, I've seen an edition of 19 biology book that was from 1986." 10 moging tog oback. With respect to heread that a book that you work using in class? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 26 Do you vecall the condition of that book 27 A. Yes. 28 A. Yes. 29 O poy ou recall the condition of that book 29 refreshed your recollection on the issue. 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And it if hansn' 7 A. It's basically the same thing so 8 Q. Madi it if hansn' 7 A. Sefar as the conditions, yes. 10 declaration? 11 A. Sefar as the conditions, yes. 12 Q. And what is it about thyour testifned to before is still acurate even after you've now se				
12 Q. So whatever that was, you now recall that 13 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 14 Correct? 15 A. Correct. 16 Q. Now, with respect to your declaration at 17 Ibiology book that was from 1986." 18 "This year, I've seen an edition of 19 biology book that was from 1986." 20 I'm going to go back. With respect to the 21 A. Yes. 23 Was that a book that you receall the coopright 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 26 Ne way or another? I know you testified about the 26 A. Yes. 27 A. Yes. 3 one way or another? I know you testified about the 26 A. Mait if hasn't 7 A. I's basically the same thing so 8 Q. And what is i about your Spanish class 9 courate even after you've now seen your 10 declaration? 11 A. As far as the conditions, yes. 12 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 14 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td>		•		
13 as being your science class in 9th grade; is that 13 description of event is accurate? 14 correct? 14 MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. 15 A. Correct. 16 WITNESS: Yes. 16 Q. Now, with respect to your declaration at 17 Q. Do you believe that paragraph 5 of your 18 "This year, I've seen an edition of 18 BY MS. STRONG: 19 biology book that was from 1986." 20 Q. Do you believe that paragraph 5 of your 20 declaration is consistent with the testimony that 19 you've given during the past three days of your 21 A. Ne. 22 Q. In what ways do you believe that is in ot 22 A. Yes. 22 Q. In what ways do you believe that is in ot 23 was that a book that you were using in class? 24 A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 25 Spanish class. And I mean, like I said, I mean I'm 26 Q. And it if han't - 4 1 not going to remember exactly, you know, what 2 A. Yes. 1 not going to remember exactly, you know, what 3 accu	1			
14 correct? 14 MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. 15 A. Correct. 15 MR. FOX: Vague and ambiguous. 17 line 18 it states that: 15 18 "This year, I've seen an edition of 15 19 biology book that was from 1986." 17 20 Tm going to go back. With respect to the 17 21 book that you looked up to see that the coryright declaration is consistent with the testimony that 22 A. Yes. A. Yes. 23 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 20 14 Max Hay to looked up to see that the coryright A. No. 23 A. Yes. A. Yes. 24 A. Yes. A. The only our cellection on the issue. 5 A. Yes. 10 6 Q. And it if hasn't 4 7 A. It's basically the same thing so 8 8 Q. Whatever you testified to before is still 9 9 accurate even after you've now seen your 10 16 collarition, where is tates: "I'ty esen an 14 14 declaration? 7				
15 A. Correct. 15 THE WITNESS: Yes. 16 Q. Now, with respect to your declaration at 16 BY MS. STRONG: 18 "This year, I've seen an edition of 9 biology book that was from 1986." Q. Do you believe that paragraph 5 of your 19 biology book that was from 1986." Q. Do you believe that paragraph 5 of your 10 the declaration is consistent with the testimony that 11 the at book that you were using in class? A. No. 24 A. Yes. Q. In what ways do you believe that it is not 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 20 7 I one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know 1 on eway or another? I know you testified about the 0. And what is i tabout your Spanish class 6 Q. And it if hasn't Q. Whatever you testified to before is still 9 accurate even after you've now seen your 1 10 A. Sf ara as the conditions, yes. Q. And it if hasn't 12 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 1 13 accurate even after you've now seen your 1 A. Mes as as tho conditions, yes.				
16 Q. Now, with respect to your declaration at 16 BY MS. STRONG: 17 Q. Do you believe that paragraph 5 of your 18 "This year, I've seen an edition of 19 biology book that was from 1986." 17 Q. Do you believe that paragraph 5 of your 20 Dr going to go back. With respect to the 20 declaration is consistent with the testimony that 20 book that you looked up to see that the copyright 20 A. No. 21 A. Yes. Q. In what ways do you believe that it is not 22 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 22 23 O. Do you recall the condition of that book 23 24 A. Yes. A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 1 26 Q. Yes. 1 not going to remember exactly, you know, what 3 fanything about your declaration here has 1 1 4 Q. And it if hasn't Q. And what is it anout your Spanish class 1 7 A. It's basically the same thing so 4 Q. And what is it anout your testified to before is still 2 9 <				
17 line 18 it states that: 17 Q. Do you believe that paragraph 5 of your 18 "This year, I've seen an edition of 19 biology book that was from 1986." 20 I'm going to go back. With respect to the you've given during the past three days of your 21 A. No. Q. Do you believe that paragraph 5 of your 22 Mass 1985 in yours science class in 9th grade, No. 23 was that a book that you were using in class? A. No. 24 A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 20 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 23 23 26 Do you recall the condition of that book 24 A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 26 Do you recall the condition of that book 25 Spanish class 1 27 A. Mass in a book sin classes. I wanted to know 14 happened during those times or how many students 36 A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't Q. And what is it about your Spanish class 37 A. Sear as the conditions, yes. Q. And what is it about your spanish class has 40 students. And 38 accurate even after you've now seen your G. Suay mow with respec				
 This year, I've seen an edition of biology book that was from 1986." Try going to go back. With respect to the book that you looked up to see that the copyright date was 1985 in your science class in 9th grade, was that a book that you were using in class? A. Yes. Q. Do you recall the condition of that book Page 801 Page 803 One way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has the refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And thi if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 declaration, where it states: "Tve seen an 14 edition of a biology book that was string on 15 you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was string on 16 you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was string on 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of solow and it said 1986 on it. Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 17 correct? A. Correct. H's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 book and it said 1986 on it. Q. Ac Orrect. A. Correct. A. Correct.<	1			
 biology book that was from 1986." I'm going to go back. With respect to the book that you looked up to see that the copright date was 1985 in your science class in 9th grade, was that a book that you were using in class? A. Yes. I one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. And it is fhasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. And it is fhasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Okay. Now with respect to line I8 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an dedition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was used regularly by the students in the class; is that 20. So that wasn't a book that was used regularly by the students in the class; is that 21. O. So that wasn't a book that was used 22. So that wasn't a book that was used 23. So that wasn't a book that was used 24. A. Correct. 19 19 19 20 20 21 22 23 24. A. Correct. 24. A. Correct. 24. A. Correct. 24. A. Correct. 25 24. A. Correct. 26 26 27 28 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 24 24				
 20 Im going to go back. With respect to the 21 book that you looked up to see that the copyright 22 date was 1985 in your science class in 9th in grade, 23 was that a book that you were using in class? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 26 Page 801 27 A. Yes. 28 one way or another? I know you testified about the 29 conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know 20 if anything about your declaration here has 21 one way or another? I know you testified about the 22 A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 23 Spanish class. And I mean, like I said, I mean I'm 24 Page 803 25 One way or another? I know you testified about the 26 One way or another? I know you testified about the 27 A. It's basically the same thing so 28 Q. And it if hasn't 30 Q. And it if hasn't 41 A. S far as the conditions, yes. 29 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 20 Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 21 A. There was a book that was from 1986, "do 29 you know what book you were looking at? 31 A. A s far as the conditions, yes. 32 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 32 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 33 ecince books, but not it's not a class book. 34 A. Correct. 35 Os that wasn't a book that was used 35 Os that wasn't a book that was used 36 Os othat wasn't a book that was used 37 orrect?? 38 A. Correct. 30 A. Correct. 31 Os othat wasn't a book that was used 32 orrect?? 33 correct? 34 A. Correct. 35 Os that wasn't a book that was used 35 Os that wasn't a book that was used 36 Os that wasn't a book that was used 37 orect?? 38 A. Correct. 				
21 book that you looked up to see that the copyright 21 A. No. 22 was that a book that you were using in class? A. Yes. Q. In what ways do you believe that it is not 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 22 A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 26 Do you recall the condition of that book 23 A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 26 Do you recall the condition of that book 24 A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 27 A. Yes. 1 not going to remember exactly, you know, what 27 A. Yes. 1 not going to remember exactly, you know, what 28 A. Yes. Q. And what is i about your Spanish class 3 refreshed your recollection on the issue. 3 that could be correct. 3 Mass Beasley's shelf. She has thig so 4. A. Sa far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to look in the so for is still 3 accurate even after you've now seen your 4 A. Sa far as the conditions, yes. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection 1 A. Sa far as the conditions, yes. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, With respect to your science class during the			1	
22 date was 1985 in your science class in 9th grade, 23 Was that a book that you were using in class? 23 A. Yes. 20 Do you recall the condition of that book 22 Q. In what ways do you believe that it is not 24 A. Yes. A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 24 A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 26 Do you recall the condition of that book 25 Spanish class. And I mean, like I said, I mean I'm Page 801 Page 803 In ot going to remember exactly, you know, what 1 A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so R Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an				
 23 was that a book that you were using in class? 24 A. Yes. 25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 26 Do you recall the condition of that book 27 A. Yes. 28 refreshed your recollection on the issue. 29 And it if hasn't 20 And it if hasn't 21 A. Yes. 22 And what is it about your declaration here has 23 consistent? 24 A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 25 Spanish class. And I mean, like I said, I mean I'm 26 Page 801 27 Page 801 28 Page 801 29 one way or another? I know you testified about the 20 conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know 21 anything about your declaration here has 22 A. M it if hasn't 23 consistent? 24 A. The only thing that's not consistent is my 25 Spanish class. And I mean, like I said, I mean I'm 26 Page 801 27 Page 801 28 refreshed your recollection on the issue. 3 were in that class during that time. 4 refreshed your recollection on the issue. 5 A. Yes. 3 Q. And what is it about your Spanish class 4 that you think is inconsistent with your testimony 4 during the deposition? 7 A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And 4 that could be correct. I mean that could be the 9 anount of students that's in that class. 10 Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, 11 of that today? 12 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, 14 with respect to your science class during the 15 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 16 A. Correct. 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 19 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 10 Stand up a l				
24A. Yes.2324A. The only thing that's not consistent is my25Q. Do you recall the condition of that book24A. The only thing that's not consistent is my25Q. Do you recall the condition of that book24A. The only thing that's not consistent is my26Do you recall the condition of that book24A. The only thing that's not consistent is my27One way or another? I know you testified about the1not going to remember exactly, you know, what28A. Yes.1not going to remember exactly, you know, what29A. Ar San X + Context2A. And what is it about your Spanish class30Yes.2A. And what is in that class.4Q. And it if hasn't4Q. And what is in that class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony4declaration?7A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And4that could be correct. I mean that could be the9accurate even after you've now seen your6910declaration?7A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And11A. As far as the conditions, yes.10912Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your1313declaration, where it states: "I've seen an1414edition of a biology book that was sitting on1315A. There was a book that was sitting on1616Joso had it said 1986 on it.1017Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of18				• • •
25 Q. Do you recall the condition of that book 25 Spanish class. And I mean, like I said, I mean I'm Page 801 1 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. 1 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. 3 Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you thik is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? 1 A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 16 A. There was a book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 Science books, And I happened to look in the 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 23 correct? 24 A. Correct.		• -		
Page 801Page 8011one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue.1not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time.5A. Yes.Q. And it if hasn't 7A. It's basically the same thing so 8Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition?7A. It's basically the same thing so 8Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your 1061A. As far as the conditions, yes.7A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class.10Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 131014edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at?15you know what book you were looking at?16A. There was a book that was from 1986," do tyou know what book you were looking at?17Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of science books, but not - it's not a class book.19I's only one book. And I happened to look in the book and it said 1986 on it.21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used regularly by the students in the class; is that correct?22MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And he already testified that his memory was better			1	
1one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue.1not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time.4refreshed your recollection on the issue.25A. Yes.Q. And it if hasn't 7A. It's basically the same thing so 8Q. And it if hasn't 77A. It's basically the same thing so 8Q. Whatever you testified to before is still 9A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And 89accurate even after you've now seen your 10 declaration?A. As far as the conditions, yes.712Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 14 edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do 1510Q. But you don't have a specific recollection11A. There was a book that was sitting on 17Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book.10Q. And are those one or two occasions; is that 2012Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct?10A. Correct.24A. Correct.23MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And he already testified that his memory was better	25	Q. Do you recall the condition of that book	25	Spanish class. And I mean, like I said, I mean I m
 2 conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know 3 if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so B. Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was siting on Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of science books, but not it's not a class book. It's only one book. And I happened to look in the book and it said 1986 on it. Q. So that wasn't a book that was used regularly by the students in the class; is that correct? A. Correct. A. Correct. MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class Mat you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. Ny Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. B. A. There was a book that was used to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of your declaration? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And happened during those times or how many students 			1	
 3 if anything about your declaration here has 4 refreshed your recollection on the issue. 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And it if hasn't 7 A. It's basically the same thing so 8 Q. Whatever you testified to before is still 9 accurate even after you've now seen your 10 declaration? 11 A. As far as the conditions, yes. 12 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 14 edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do 15 you know what book you were looking at? 16 A. There was a book that was sitting on 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 book and it said 1986 on it. 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 3 were in that class during that time. 4 Q. And what is it about your Spanish class 5 that you think is inconsistent with your testimony 6 during the deposition? 7 A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And 8 that could be correct. I mean that could be the 9 anount of students that's in that class. 10 G. And to make sure that the record is clear, 14 with respect to your science class during the 15 you know what book that was used 27 correct? 28 A. Correct. 29 And to make sure that the record is clear, the value and it is aid 1986 on it. 20 So that wasn't a book that was used 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 A. No. 23 MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And 24 A. Correct. 		-		
4refreshed your recollection on the issue.5A. Yes.6Q. And it if hasn't7A. It's basically the same thing so8Q. Whatever you testified to before is still9accurate even after you've now seen your10declaration?11A. As far as the conditions, yes.12Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your13declaration, where it states: "I've seen an14edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do15you know what book you were looking at?16A. There was a book that was sitting on17Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of18science books, but not it's not a class book.19It's only one book. And I happened to look in the20So that wasn't a book that was used21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used22quarter you24A. Correct.	•	one way or another? I know you testified about the		not going to remember exactly, you know, what
 5 A. Yes. 6 Q. And it if hasn't 7 A. It's basically the same thing so 8 Q. Whatever you testified to before is still 9 accurate even after you've now seen your 10 declaration? 11 A. As far as the conditions, yes. 12 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 14 edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do 15 you know what book you were looking at? 16 A. There was a book that was sitting on 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 book and it said 1986 on it. 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 5 that you think is inconsistent with your testimony 6 during the deposition? 7 A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And 8 that could be correct. I mean that could be the 9 amount of students that's in that class. 10 Q. But you don't have a specific recollection 11 of that today? 12 A. No. 13 Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, 14 with respect to your science class during the 15 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in 16 class on more than one or two occasions what 19 Q. And are those one or two occasions what 20 you were referring to when you stated that you have 21 A. Correct. 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 	2	one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know	2	not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students
6Q. And it if hasn't6during the deposition?7A. It's basically the same thing so8Q. Whatever you testified to before is still99accurate even after you've now seen your9amount of students that's in that class.10declaration?10Q. But you don't have a specific recollection11A. As far as the conditions, yes.10Q. But you don't have a specific recollection12Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your10of that today?13declaration, where it states: "I've seen an11of that today?14edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do13Q. And to make sure that the record is clear,14edition of a biology book that was sitting on16A. There was a book that was sitting on17Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of1510th-grade year you can not recall standing up in16A. There was a book that was used19Q. And are those one or two occasions what20book and it said 1986 on it.19Q. And are those one or two occasions what21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used20you were referring to when you stated that you have22regularly by the students in the class; is that20your declaration?23A. Correct.23MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And24A. Correct.24he already testified that his memory was better	2 3	one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has	2 3	not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time.
 7 A. It's basically the same thing so 8 Q. Whatever you testified to before is still 9 accurate even after you've now seen your 10 declaration? 11 A. As far as the conditions, yes. 12 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 14 edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do 15 you know what book you were looking at? 16 A. There was a book that was sitting on 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 book and it said 1986 on it. 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 7 A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And 8 that could be correct. I mean that could be the 9 amount of students that's in that class. 10 Q. But you don't have a specific recollection 11 a. As far as the conditions, yes. 12 A. No. 13 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 14 with respect to your science class during the 15 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in 16 class on more than one or two occasions; is that 17 correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And are those one or two occasions what 20 your declaration? 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 24 A. Correct. 	2 3 4	one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue.	2 3 4	not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class
 8 Q. Whatever you testified to before is still 9 accurate even after you've now seen your 10 declaration? 11 A. As far as the conditions, yes. 12 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 14 edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do 15 you know what book you were looking at? 16 A. There was a book that was sitting on 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 So that wasn't a book that was used 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 8 that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. 10 Q. But you don't have a specific recollection 11 of that today? 12 A. No. 13 Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, 14 with respect to your science class during the 15 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in 16 class on more than one or two occasions; is that 17 correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And are those one or two occasions what 20 you were referring to when you stated that you have 21 to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of 23 MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And 24 A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5	one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony
 9 accurate even after you've now seen your 10 declaration? 11 A. As far as the conditions, yes. 12 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 14 edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do 15 you know what book you were looking at? 16 A. There was a book that was sitting on 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 So that wasn't a book that was used 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 9 amount of students that's in that class. 10 But you don't have a specific recollection 11 of that today? 12 A. No. 13 Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, 14 with respect to your science class during the 15 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in 16 class on more than one or two occasions; is that 17 correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And are those one or two occasions what 20 you were referring to when you stated that you have 21 to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of 23 MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And 24 A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6	one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't	2 3 4 5 6	not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition?
 10 declaration? 11 A. As far as the conditions, yes. 12 Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 13 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 14 edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do 15 you know what book you were looking at? 16 A. There was a book that was sitting on 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 book and it said 1986 on it. 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so	2 3 4 5 6 7	not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And
11A. As far as the conditions, yes.12Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your13declaration, where it states: "I've seen an14edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do15you know what book you were looking at?16A. There was a book that was sitting on17Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of18science books, but not it's not a class book.19It's only one book. And I happened to look in the20Dook and it said 1986 on it.21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used22regularly by the students in the class; is that23correct?24A. Correct.24A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the
12Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your13declaration, where it states: "I've seen an14edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do15you know what book you were looking at?16A. There was a book that was sitting on17Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of18science books, but not it's not a class book.19It's only one book. And I happened to look in the20book and it said 1986 on it.21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used22regularly by the students in the class; is that23correct?24A. Correct.24A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class.
 13 declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 14 edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do 15 you know what book you were looking at? 16 A. There was a book that was sitting on 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 book and it said 1986 on it. 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 13 Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, 14 with respect to your science class during the 15 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in 16 class on more than one or two occasions; is that 17 correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And are those one or two occasions what 20 you were referring to when you stated that you have 21 to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of 23 MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And 24 A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection
14edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do15you know what book you were looking at?16A. There was a book that was sitting on16A. There was a book that was sitting on17Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of18science books, but not it's not a class book.19It's only one book. And I happened to look in the20book and it said 1986 on it.21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used22regularly by the students in the class; is that23correct?24A. Correct.24A. Correct.24A. Correct.24A. Correct.24A. Correct.24A. Correct.24A. Correct.24A. Correct.25MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And26A. Correct.27MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And24A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today?
 15 you know what book you were looking at? 16 A. There was a book that was sitting on 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 book and it said 1986 on it. 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 15 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in 16 class on more than one or two occasions; is that 17 Correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And are those one or two occasions what 20 you were referring to when you stated that you have 21 to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of 23 MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And 24 A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No.
16A. There was a book that was sitting on16class on more than one or two occasions; is that17Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of16class on more than one or two occasions; is that17Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of18correct?18science books, but not it's not a class book.18A. Correct.19It's only one book. And I happened to look in the19Q. And are those one or two occasions what20book and it said 1986 on it.19Q. And are those one or two occasions what21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used20you were referring to when you stated that you have21regularly by the students in the class; is that20your declaration?23MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And24A. Correct.24he already testified that his memory was better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear,
 17 Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 book and it said 1986 on it. 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 17 correct? 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And are those one or two occasions what 20 you were referring to when you stated that you have 21 to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of 22 your declaration? 23 MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And 24 h. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the
 18 science books, but not it's not a class book. 19 It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 20 book and it said 1986 on it. 21 Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 22 regularly by the students in the class; is that 23 correct? 24 A. Correct. 18 A. Correct. 19 Q. And are those one or two occasions what 20 you were referring to when you stated that you have 21 to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of 23 MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And 24 h. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the loth-grade year you can not recall standing up in
19It's only one book. And I happened to look in the book and it said 1986 on it.19Q. And are those one or two occasions what 2021Q. So that wasn't a book that was used regularly by the students in the class; is that 2319Q. And are those one or two occasions what 2023Correct?23MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And he already testified that his memory was better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was sitting on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the l0th-grade year you can not recall standing up in class on more than one or two occasions; is that
20book and it said 1986 on it.20you were referring to when you stated that you have21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used21to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of22regularly by the students in the class; is that23you were referring to when you stated that you have23correct?23MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And24A. Correct.24he already testified that his memory was better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was sitting on Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in class on more than one or two occasions; is that correct?
21Q. So that wasn't a book that was used21to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of22regularly by the students in the class; is that23correct?23correct?23MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And24A. Correct.24	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was sitting on Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of science books, but not it's not a class book. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in class on more than one or two occasions; is that correct? A. Correct.
22 regularly by the students in the class; is that22 your declaration?23 correct?23 MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And24 A. Correct.24 he already testified that his memory was better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was sitting on Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of science books, but not it's not a class book. It's only one book. And I happened to look in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in class on more than one or two occasions; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And are those one or two occasions what
23 correct?23MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And24A. Correct.24he already testified that his memory was better	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was sitting on Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of science books, but not it's not a class book. It's only one book. And I happened to look in the book and it said 1986 on it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in class on more than one or two occasions; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And are those one or two occasions what you were referring to when you stated that you have
24A. Correct.24he already testified that his memory was better	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was sitting on Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of science books, but not it's not a class book. It's only one book. And I happened to look in the book and it said 1986 on it. Q. So that wasn't a book that was used 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the 10th-grade year you can not recall standing up in class on more than one or two occasions; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And are those one or two occasions what you were referring to when you stated that you have to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of
25 Q. And more specifically, that was not a book 25 when he signed this in January than today, or it	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was sitting on Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of science books, but not it's not a class book. It's only one book. And I happened to look in the book and it said 1986 on it. Q. So that wasn't a book that was used regularly by the students in the class; is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the loth-grade year you can not recall standing up in class on more than one or two occasions; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And are those one or two occasions what you were referring to when you stated that you have to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of your declaration?
	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array}$	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was sitting on Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of science books, but not it's not a class book. It's only one book. And I happened to look in the book and it said 1986 on it. Q. So that wasn't a book that was used regularly by the students in the class; is that correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the l0th-grade year you can not recall standing up in class on more than one or two occasions; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And are those one or two occasions what you were referring to when you stated that you have to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of your declaration? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And
	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array}$	 one way or another? I know you testified about the conditions of books in classes. I wanted to know if anything about your declaration here has refreshed your recollection on the issue. A. Yes. Q. And it if hasn't A. It's basically the same thing so Q. Whatever you testified to before is still accurate even after you've now seen your declaration? A. As far as the conditions, yes. Q. Okay. Now with respect to line 18 of your declaration, where it states: "I've seen an edition of a biology book that was from 1986," do you know what book you were looking at? A. There was a book that was sitting on Miss Beasley's shelf. She has like a lot of science books, but not it's not a class book. It's only one book. And I happened to look in the book and it said 1986 on it. Q. So that wasn't a book that was used regularly by the students in the class; is that correct? A. Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 not going to remember exactly, you know, what happened during those times or how many students were in that class during that time. Q. And what is it about your Spanish class that you think is inconsistent with your testimony during the deposition? A. My Spanish class has 40 students. And that could be correct. I mean that could be the amount of students that's in that class. Q. But you don't have a specific recollection of that today? A. No. Q. And to make sure that the record is clear, with respect to your science class during the l0th-grade year you can not recall standing up in class on more than one or two occasions; is that correct? A. Correct. Q. And are those one or two occasions what you were referring to when you stated that you have to stand up a lot in science class at line 27 of your declaration? MR. FOX: Objection. Argumentative. And he already testified that his memory was better

Page 806

	Page 804		Page 806
1	was a more recent event.	1	class, correct?
2	THE WITNESS: I'm correct I mean	2	A. Not that I can remember.
$\frac{2}{3}$	basically, like you said, like he said I wouldn't	3	Q. And notwithstanding your memory as to
		4	whether or not you had to stand up in
4	be able to remember that today. But this is more	5	Miss Beasley's class
5	recent to when I was in that class.		A. Correct.
6	BY MS. STRONG:	6	
7	Q. Okay. So what I want to know is: Those	7	Q no student ever had to stand in
8	one or two times that you recall standing up in	8	Miss Beasley's class other than during the first
9	that science class in 10th grade, it was	9	couple of days of the school year in her class; is
10	Miss Beasley's class, correct?	10	that correct?
11	A. Correct.	11	A. Right.
12	Q. Do you know if those one or two times	12	MR. FOX: Same objection.
13	serve as the basis of your testimony in your	13	THE WITNESS: And it's and it's not
14	declaration which states "I have to stand up a lot	14	like I'm just trying to change my answers. I'm
15	in science class"?	15	dealing with a whole other school, a whole other
16	MR. FOX: Asked and answered.	16	surrounding now. I'm not going to be able to
17	THE WITNESS: And that's because, like I	17	remember exactly what days I stood, how many times
18	said, only two times that I can remember. I didn't	18	I stood, where other students stood.
19	say those were the exact times I were standing up.	19	BY MS. STRONG:
20	BY MS. STRONG:	20	Q. Do you remember there being a problem with
21	Q. But you can't recall at this time any	21	the floors at any time during the year in the
22	other times that you did have to stand up in class;	22	bungalows?
23	is that correct?	23	A. Actually, yes, I do now that I recall it.
24	A. Correct.	24	Some of the floors were sticky.
25	Q. And regardless of the situation as to how	25	Q. As it states on line 19 of your
		{	
	Page 805		Page 807
1	č	1	
1	many days you individually stood up, no student had	- 1	declaration
2	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first	2	declaration MR. FOX: At page 2.
2 3	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during	2 3	declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second	2 3 4	declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you.
2 3 4 5	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct?	2 3 4 5	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right.
2 3 4 5 6	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered.	2 3 4 5 6	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG:
2 3 4 5 6 7	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year,	2 3 4 5 6 7	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class in biology 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class in biology was that you personally never had to stand up in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class in biology was that you personally never had to stand up in that class. Was that your prior testimony? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I mean the floor is just basically sticky.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class. Was that your prior testimony? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I mean the floor is just basically sticky. I had another class in the bungalows where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class in biology. was that you personally never had to stand up in that class. Was that your prior testimony? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I mean the floor is just basically sticky. I had another class in the bungalows where it wasn't really the same situation. It was sticky
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class in biology mas that you personally never had to stand up in that class. Was that your prior testimony? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. His testimony is his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I mean the floor is just basically sticky. I had another class in the bungalows where it wasn't really the same situation. It was sticky every now and then.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class in biology never had to stand up in that class. Was that your prior testimony? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. His testimony is his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STRONG: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I mean the floor is just basically sticky. I had another class in the bungalows where it wasn't really the same situation. It was sticky every now and then. Q. What class are you referring to? You said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class. Was that your prior testimony? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. His testimony is his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. That was your testimony? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I mean the floor is just basically sticky. I had another class in the bungalows where it wasn't really the same situation. It was sticky every now and then. Q. What class are you referring to? You said your Spanish class in 9th grade; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class. Was that your prior testimony? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. His testimony is his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. That was your testimony? A. I believe so. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I mean the floor is just basically sticky. I had another class in the bungalows where it wasn't really the same situation. It was sticky every now and then. Q. What class are you referring to? You said your Spanish class in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class. Was that your prior testimony? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. His testimony is his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. That was your testimony? A. I believe so. Q. As you sit here today, you can't remember 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I mean the floor is just basically sticky. I had another class in the bungalows where it wasn't really the same situation. It was sticky every now and then. Q. What class are you referring to? You said your Spanish class in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Yes. Q. Can you describe the material on the floor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 many days you individually stood up, no student had to stand in that class other than during the first week of school during the first semester and during the first two days of school during the second semester; is that correct? MR. FOX: Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: For my 9th-grade year, that's correct. That's why I stated for my 9th-grade year. BY MS. STRONG: Q. I'm sorry. So with respect to your 10th grade class in biology, notwithstanding how many days you actually had to stand up in class oh, in fact, actually I believe your prior testimony with respect to your 10th grade class. Was that your prior testimony? MR. FOX: Objection. Asked and answered. His testimony is his testimony. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. STRONG: Q. That was your testimony? A. I believe so. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 declaration MR. FOX: At page 2. BY MS. STRONG: Q. At page 2. Thank you. MR. FOX: That's all right. BY MS. STRONG: Q. It states: "When it rains, the floors in the bungalows become sticky." What is your recollection of that situation at Crenshaw? A. As I recall, it was mostly during my Spanish class in the 9th-grade year. They had just, like I said, put in the bungalows and everything. Maybe I don't remember the exact time, but basically when it rains students would come in, leave. And then when we walk in there, I mean the floor is just basically sticky. I had another class in the bungalows where it wasn't really the same situation. It was sticky every now and then. Q. What class are you referring to? You said your Spanish class in 9th grade; is that correct? A. Yes.

Page	808
i uge	000

Page 810

	Page 808		Page 810
1	grade?	1	Do you recall a day when the floor
1	A. It was just tiles. It was tiles.	2	remained sticky after it had stopped raining?
2	-	$\frac{2}{3}$	MR. FOX: Objection. Compound, complex.
3	Q. Okay.		As to after each time it rained?
4	A. And I believe they were blue. I'm not too	4	
5	sure. I think they were blue.	5	MS. STRONG: If he recalls, correct.
6	Q. When you say they were sticky, do you	6	Q. Go ahead.
7	believe that was from the other students that you	7	A. I can't remember the exact days.
8	described having come in and out of the class with	8	Q. I don't want you to remember the exact
9	wet feet?	9	days. That's not what my question asks for.
10	A. Could be. It was us, too. And when we	10	A. Yeah, it happened.
11	leave, students have come in after us and	11	Q. So you have a specific recollection of a
12	experience the same thing.	12	time where it stopped raining and the floors
13	Q. Do you know if that problem was corrected?	13	remained sticky the next day; is that correct?
14	A. Not that I know of.	14	A. No, I don't.
15	Q. Were the floors ever cleaned in that	15	MR. FOX: I think we might be on a problem
16	classroom?	16	with specific recollection with the use of that
17	A. One time they were. And that was because	17	term.
18	the teacher did it himself. And the reason I know	18	THE WITNESS: Only as far as when I seen a
19	that is because there was one time I did go in the	19	teacher mopping the floor. But I don't recall in
20	classroom and I did see him mopping.	20	the exact I mean the exact days after it rained.
21	Q. So when you recall this floor being sticky	21	Like I said, it could have like I said, if it
22	during the time when it would rain, how long of a	22	rained more than one day, it will stay sticky for
23	period was the floor sticky for, that you recall?	23	about a week. If it rained one day
23	A. As far as how many days?	24	BY MS. STRONG:
24	Q. Correct.	25	Q. Let's examine that. It would remain
23	Q. Coneci.	25	Q. Let's examine that. It would feman
			D 011
	Page 809		Page 811
1	A. Maybe just that day. When it wasn't	1	sticky for a week even though it had stopped
2	cleaned, it was sometimes two days, three days.	2	raining? So you have rain on Monday, for example,
3	MR. FOX: Meaning the day that it rained?	3	and it had been raining all of the week prior. And
4	THE WITNESS: From the day it rained until	4	then the floor would continue to be sticky after
5	maybe about two days later. And then when it	5	that morning through the following Friday, is that
6	rained when it rained more than one day, it	6	what you are testifying?
7	remained sticky for maybe about a week or so.		A. Correct.
8	BY MS. STRONG:	8	Q. And you have a specific recollection of
9	Q. I just want to make sure I understand your	9	that happening in your Spanish class?
10	testimony.	10	A. Yes.
11	On the days it rained, the floor would be		Q. And how many times did that happen in
12	sticky. If it rained more than one day, each of	12	Spanish class?
12	the days that it rained the floor on the bungalow	13	A. Maybe twice.
13	that you are referring to would be sticky, correct?	14	Q. Do you remember what month it was in?
14	A. Correct.	15	A. I'm sure it was during the winter, but I
15		16	can't remember the exact month.
	Q. Once the rain stopped, did the floor ever	17	Q. Did you ever complain to anyone about the
17	remain sticky on a day when it wasn't raining	18	
18	thereafter?	18	floor being sticky in the bungalow? A. No.
19	A. If it wasn't cleaned.	20	
$\begin{vmatrix} 20\\ 21 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. And that's what I'm asking you. Do you	1	Q. Did you ever talk to your teacher in that
21	recall a time when the floor remained sticky after	21	class about the floor being sticky?
22	the rain had stopped?	22	A. No. Because he knew it was sticky.
23	A. Like I say, during the time when I went to	23	Q. That wasn't my question.
24	the classroom and I saw a teacher mopping.	24	Did you
25	Q. I don't think that answers my question.	25	A. No, no. But I mean no, I didn't.
1		1	

	Page 812		Page 814
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Q. And I'm not sure. Were you when we began this line of questioning, were you identifying a second classroom where you believed there to be this problem of the floor getting sticky in a bungalow? A. Yes. Q. And what classroom is that? A. That was my health class. Q. And what year is that? A. 9th grade. Q. Is your testimony with respect to that class the same as you testified with respect to the Spanish class? A. No. Q. Can you describe the circumstances of when the floor became sticky in your health class in 9th grade? A. Like I say, it was on days it rained. It wasn't as sticky as my Spanish class. I don't know why. But I mean even on days when it would rain more than one day, it wouldn't be as sticky. I don't know if the teacher cleaned it up or not so Q. Okay. And again, was it tile floors in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	The dates that we are considering at this time are the 10th and 11th of July between the hours of 9:00 and 2 P.M. We will all check our calendars and if we can talk and coordinate the final date. Is that is correct? MR. FERNANDES: Yes. MR. FOX: Sounds good. (The deposition was recessed at 4:47 P.M.)
$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	 Page 813 that bungalow as well? A. Yes. Q. Do you know if janitors mopped the classroom floors at the end of the day? A. Not that I know of. Q. Now after we've gone through your declaration, are there any changes that you feel would be appropriate to make to the declaration? A. No. MS. STRONG: I think I've come to a stopping point in my questions. I may have some questions after both of you have asked your questions that you have. MR. FOX: Let's go off the record for a minute. (Recess.) MS. STRONG: Can we do the same stipulation? Is that agreed by everyone? MR. FOX: Sure. MS. STRONG: And we have also agreed that the attorneys will talk early this week to arrange a fourth day to continue this deposition. And none of us believe that it will take a full day to complete the deposition. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\\22\\23\\24\\25\end{array} $	DECLARATION I hereby declare I am the deponent in the within matter; that I have read the foregoing deposition and know the contents thereof, and I declare that the same is true of my knowledge, except as to the matters which are therein stated upon my information or belief, and as to those matters, I believe it to be true. I declare under the penalties of perjury of the State of California that the foregoing is true and correct. Executed on the, 2001, California. WITNESS

I